

2006

# South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract



Commission on  
Higher Education

28th Edition

**The Source for Higher Education  
Information in South Carolina**

# **South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2006**

**A Publication of the  
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS**



**Dr. Conrad Festa  
Executive Director**

**Stephanie Reynolds, Editor**

---

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Please send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions  
Division of Finance, Facilities & MIS  
1333 Main St., Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201

**Intentionally Blank Page**



Dr. Conrad Festa  
Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260  
Fax. 803-737-2297

## **PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

### **Twenty-Eighth Edition**

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, staffs of colleges and universities, other state government officials and the general public.

Located in the Abstract are the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of the Commission's reports. The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

**Lynn Metcalf**  
**Director - Finance, Facilities & MIS**  
June 2006

**Intentionally Blank Page**

# **South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2006**



**The Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2006  
is available on the web at:**

**[www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm)**

# Mission, Functions and Goals of the Commission

## I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

## II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, consolidate, close institutions accordance with Section 59-103-45(5) of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.

## III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

## Commission Members

As of May 2006

Commissioner	County	Term Expiration	Congressional District
» Layton McCurdy, <i>Chairman</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	
□ Rosemary H. Byerly, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	<i>Inman</i>	7/1/06	<b>4</b>
△ Larry Durham	<i>Lancaster</i>	7/1/04*	
» Douglas Forbes	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/04*	
□ Bettie Rose Horne	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/08	<b>3</b>
□ Vermelle Johnson	<i>Orangeburg</i>	7/1/06	<b>6</b>
□ James S. Konduros	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/06	<b>2</b>
△ Miles Loadholt	<i>Barnwell</i>	7/1/04*	
» Cindy Mosteller	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/08	
□ Daniel Ravenel	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/08	<b>1</b>
□ James H. Sanders	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/08	<b>5</b>
» Ken Wingate	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/08	
△ Neal J. Workman, Jr.	<i>Clemson</i>	7/1/06	
+ Mitchell Zais	<i>Newberry</i>	7/1/06	

□ *Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation.*

» *Appointed by the Governor at Large.*

△ *Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional.*

+ *Appointed by the Governor President, Ex-Officio-Private Sector, without vote.*

\* *Commissioners serve until reappointed or a replacement is named.*

# SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## STAFF MEMBERS

**Dr. Conrad Festa, Executive Director**  
**Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Deputy Executive Director**

Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Ms. Julie Carullo	Director of Governmental Affairs & Special Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

### Academic Affairs & Licensing

**Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Director 737-2243**

Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Assistant Director - Academic Affairs & Licensing	737 - 2247
Dr. James Atkins	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/Endowed Chairs	737 - 0139
Ms. JoAnn Biga	Admin. Coordinator - Academic Common Market	737 - 2245
Ms. Saundra Carr	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2274
Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2281
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Lane Jeselnik	Prog. Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic	737 - 3918
Ms. Cynthia Mallios	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2288
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/EEDA	737 - 0141
Dr. Michael Raley	Program Mgr. - Academic Affairs & FIPSE Project Dir.	737 - 3921
Ms. De'Nitra Reese	Administrative Coordinator - Teacher Grants/New Progs.	737 - 2242
Ms. Jean Rhyne	Librarian	737 - 2273
Ms. Edna Strange	Prog. Coordinator - Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic.	737 - 2287
Dr. Donald Tetreault	Program Manager - Academic Affairs/Endowed Chairs	737 - 2293

### Access & Equity

**Mr. Michael L. Brown, Director 737-2144**

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
----------------------	---------------------------------	------------

\*\*\* See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff \*\*\*

# SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## STAFF MEMBERS

### Finance, Facilities & MIS

**Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, Director 737-2265**

Ms. Camille Brown	Asst. Director Finance, Facilities & MIS	737 - 2149
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager - Audits/Accountant	737 - 3920
Mr. Gary Glenn	Program Manager - Fiscal Analyst	737 - 2155
Ms. Alyson Goff	Program Coordinator – Finance & Facilities	737 - 9930
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Stephanie Reynolds	Research Analyst	737 - 2152

### Operations

**Mr. Jeff Richards, Director 737-2263**

Ms. Addie Caldwell	Receptionist	737 - 2260
Ms. Shawndell Filbert	A/P and A/R Accountant	737 - 1567
Ms. Marsha Jordan	Chief Accountant	737 - 2146
Mr. Rashad Rogers	Grants Accountant	737 - 3923

### Student Services

**Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244**

Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Coordinator	737 - 2705
Ms. Angela Enlow	Program Coordinator - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 3919
Ms. Sybil Gibbs	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2330
Ms. Deborah Henning	Program Assistant	737 - 3910
Ms. Yolanda Hudson	Program Assistant	737 - 2290
Dr. Tajuana Massie	Program Manager - LIFE Scholarship	737 - 2271
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 2706
Mr. Frank Myers	Program Manager - Veterans Education	737 - 2282
Ms. Sandra Rhyne	Program Coordinator - Student Services	737 - 2280
Ms. Jocelyn Ross	Research Analyst/Statistician	737 - 3917
Mr. Jimmy Ruff	Program Coordinator - Veterans Education	737 - 2295
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant	737 - 2226
Ms. Melissa Santilli	Program Coordinator	737 - 3919
Ms. Cindy Taylor	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2286
Ms. Karen Wham	Program Coordinator - Student Services	737 - 4544
Ms. Virginia Winfrey	Program Coordinator - Veterans Education	737 - 2330

\*\*\* See Appendix 4 for E-mail Addresses of Staff \*\*\*

# Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance .....	13
<b>Enrollment</b>	
Enrollment Glossary.....	15
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment .....	16
Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment .....	22
Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Student Level & Geo-Origin .....	27
Fall 2005 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	32
Fall 2005 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	34
Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level .....	36
Cohort of Full-Time, First-Time Degree Seeking Freshmen Retained from Fall 2004 to Fall 2005 .....	44
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2005 .....	47
<b>Degrees Awarded</b>	
Degrees Awarded Glossary.....	61
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded.....	62
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005 .....	64
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, by Race, Gender, Academic Discipline, July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005 .....	68
Graduation Rates .....	75
<b>SAT</b>	
The SAT Program .....	79
2005 S.C. SAT 1 Report Overview.....	80
Fall 2005 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen .....	82

# Table of Contents

## Tuition, Cost, Grants

Tuition, Cost, Grants Glossary .....	89
Analysis of Required Student Fees, For Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2005-2006 .....	90
Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition & Fees For Full-Time Undergraduate Students – Public Institutions .....	92
Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2005-2006 .....	94
Statewide Scholarships and Grants .....	96
Fall 2005 Scholarship Disbursement .....	100
2004-05 Academic Year Scholarship Disbursements .....	102
Fall 2004 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2005 .....	104
Fall 2004 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships In Fall 2005 .....	105
Retention of HOPE Scholarship Recipients from Fall 2004 To Fall 2005 .....	106

## Finance

Finance Glossary .....	107
Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations .....	109
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education Fiscal Years 2002-03 through 2005-06 .....	110
General Fund & Lottery Appropriations for the State Undergraduate Scholarship/Grant Programs FYs 2003-04 through 2005-06 .....	111

# Table of Contents

## Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance .....	113
Facilities Glossary .....	114
Fall 2005 Assignable Area by Function and Site .....	116
2006-07 Utilization Table - Based on Fall 2005 Data .....	119
Percentage of Accessible Area to Mobility Impaired .....	120

## Faculty

Faculty in Higher Education .....	123
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty .....	124
Average Faculty Salaries Summary Technical Colleges .....	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, By Discipline .....	126
Comparison of Average Salaries of SREB States of Full-Time Instructional Faculty at Public Four Year Colleges & Universities .....	127
Ten-Year Analysis, Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty .....	128
Fall 2005 Full-Time Faculty By Race and Tenure .....	130

## Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding .....	133
Appendix 2 - Location of South Carolina Colleges & Universities .....	135
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart .....	138
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses .....	139
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Publications .....	140
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education .....	142
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members .....	145
For Additional Information .....	149



# South Carolina Facts At A Glance

**Governor**..... The Honorable Mark Sanford  
**Lt. Governor** ..... The Honorable R. Andre' Bauer  
**President Pro Tempore of the Senate**..... The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell  
**Speaker of the House of Representatives** ..... The Honorable Robert W. Harrell, Jr.

**SC Commission on Higher Education** ..... Dr. Conrad Festa  
 Executive Director

## Number of Colleges and Universities = 55

Research Institutions ..... 3  
 Teaching Institutions ..... 10  
 Public Two-Year Regional ..... 4  
 Public Technical Colleges ..... 16  
 Independent Four-Year ..... 21  
 Independent Two-Year ..... 1

**African American Enrollment as a % of Total  
 Higher Education Enrollment (2005)** ....26.1%  
 .....

**Public College & University State  
 Appropriations (2005-2006)** ..... \$652,352,645

**Public College & University State  
 Appropriations as  
 a % of Total State Revenue** .....11.6%

**Appropriations for State Supported Student  
 Financial Assistance Programs...**\$259,253,582  
 (Includes Public and Independent Institutions)

## Higher Education Fall 2005 Headcount Enrollment = 212,701

Research Institutions..... 46,729  
 Teaching Institutions ..... 49,074  
 Public Two-Year Regional ..... 3,158  
 Public Technical Colleges ..... 75,725  
 Independent Four-Year ..... 37,270  
 Independent Two-Year ..... 745

## Average In-State Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees (2005-2006)

Research Institutions..... \$8,083  
 Teaching Institutions ..... \$6,745  
 Public Two-Year Regional ..... \$4,324  
 Public Technical Colleges ..... \$2,829  
 Independent Four-Year ..... \$14,330  
 Independent Two-Year\* ..... \$9,816

\* Only one SC two-year institution reports data to CHE, therefore this number does not reflect an average.



**Higher Education:  
Empowering Students to Attain  
Success!**

# ENROLLMENT

## Glossary

**American Indian or Alaskan Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**Asian or Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

**Black, African American** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Hispanic** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**Nonresident Alien** - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

**White, Non-Hispanic** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Race/ethnicity Unknown** - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

---

**First-Professional Student** - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

**First-Time Freshman** - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

**Undergraduate Student** - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree program and associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

**Graduate Student** - A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

**Transfer Student** - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours and first professional law are fourteen (14). Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

**Lower Division** – Freshmen and sophomores.

**Upper Division** – Juniors and seniors.

## Ten-Year Analysis of Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	14,978	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	0.6%	7.1%
USC Columbia <sup>1</sup>	20,380	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	4.5%	15.6%
Medical University of SC <sup>1</sup>	<u>2,299</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	<u>2,334</u>	<u>2,390</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,733</u>	5.4%	18.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>37,657</b>	<b>38,218</b>	<b>38,198</b>	<b>37,884</b>	<b>38,156</b>	<b>37,859</b>	<b>39,278</b>	<b>39,952</b>	<b>41,098</b>	<b>42,342</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>12.4%</b>
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	3,046	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	1.3%	-0.5%
Coastal Carolina University	3,793	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	7.1%	73.4%
College of Charleston	8,948	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	-0.6%	10.4%
Francis Marion University	3,076	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	6.2%	8.0%
Lander University	2,217	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	-3.8%	9.5%
SC State University	4,364	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4.7%	-4.6%
USC Aiken	2,292	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	-4.1%	15.5%
USC Beaufort	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	832	916	10.1%	65.9%
USC Upstate	2,662	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	5.2%	49.9%
Winthrop University	<u>4,293</u>	<u>4,416</u>	<u>4,431</u>	<u>4,680</u>	<u>4,858</u>	<u>5,015</u>	<u>5,287</u>	<u>5,454</u>	<u>5,459</u>	<u>5,438</u>	-0.4%	26.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>35,242</b>	<b>35,028</b>	<b>35,884</b>	<b>36,437</b>	<b>36,610</b>	<b>37,768</b>	<b>39,789</b>	<b>40,948</b>	<b>41,548</b>	<b>42,394</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>20.3%</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	644	591	558	573	546	614	623	614	690	748	8.4%	16.1%
USC Salkehatchie	465	474	468	486	444	445	442	459	400	441	10.3%	-5.2%
USC Sumter	858	855	763	777	781	766	761	753	726	724	-0.3%	-15.6%
USC Union	<u>179</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>220</u>	-10.2%	22.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>-0.5%</b>

<sup>1</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

## Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment

	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											Over 2004	Over 1996
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	1,310	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	-3.5%	20.3%
Central Carolina	1,383	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	-3.2%	28.0%
Denmark	694	784	829	879	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	6.8%	68.6%
Florence - Darlington	1,953	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	1.9%	48.0%
Greenville	5,367	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	-2.9%	49.8%
Horry - Georgetown	2,186	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	5.0%	60.2%
Midlands	5,989	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	-0.4%	13.8%
Northeastern	581	604	657	607	581	598	672	748	726	703	-3.2%	21.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,242	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	-3.0%	39.2%
Piedmont	1,954	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	0.2%	47.5%
Spartanburg	1,728	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	10.0%	79.9%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	770	938	906	895	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	-3.1%	34.2%
Tri-County	2,120	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	-0.9%	48.4%
Trident	5,597	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	-4.2%	27.1%
Williamsburg	352	360	343	373	384	321	321	370	342	362	5.8%	2.8%
York	<u>2,229</u>	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	<u>2,526</u>	<u>2,688</u>	<u>2,593</u>	<u>2,731</u>	5.3%	22.5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	35,454	36,254	37,223	38,191	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	-0.2%	37.0%

**These numbers exclude continuing education hours.**

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

## Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											Over 2004	Over 1996
<b>Undergraduate</b>												
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	12,507	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	1.1%	9.8%
USC Columbia	14,200	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	4.6%	24.2%
Medical University of SC	<u>829</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>337</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>246</u>	-20.6%	-70.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	27,536	27,843	27,863	27,883	28,134	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	2.8%	14.8%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	2,298	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	1.9%	11.0%
Coastal Carolina University	3,743	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	5.7%	64.0%
College of Charleston	8,313	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	0.3%	12.6%
Francis Marion University	2,914	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	6.0%	7.6%
Lander University	2,156	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	-2.6%	11.5%
SC State University	3,913	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	5.7%	-1.7%
USC Aiken	2,279	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	-4.7%	13.5%
USC Beaufort	552	525	567	621	664	650	680	723	831	916	10.2%	65.9%
USC Upstate	2,594	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	5.4%	53.0%
Winthrop University	<u>3,775</u>	<u>3,906</u>	<u>3,950</u>	<u>4,211</u>	<u>4,299</u>	<u>4,474</u>	<u>4,739</u>	<u>4,886</u>	<u>4,928</u>	<u>4,905</u>	-0.5%	29.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	32,538	32,597	33,218	33,756	33,921	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	2.2%	22.3%
<b>Undergraduate Subtotal</b>	60,074	60,440	61,081	61,639	62,055	63,544	66,068	67,917	69,693	71,428	2.5%	18.9%
<b>First Professional</b>												
USC Columbia <sup>1</sup>												
Law	787	809	780	732	702	740	757	770	781	766	-1.9%	-2.7%
Medicine	285	283	291	295	290	288	292	297	306	319	4.2%	11.9%
Pharm-D	<u>45</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>127</u>	3.3%	182.2%
<b>USC Subtotal</b>	1,117	1,125	1,166	1,130	1,091	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	0.2%	8.5%
Medical University of SC <sup>1</sup>												
Dentistry	197	204	209	212	214	208	214	216	217	220	1.4%	11.7%
Medicine	582	584	576	580	580	575	585	604	594	598	0.7%	2.7%
Pharm-D	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>373</u>	6.9%	617.3%
<b>MUSC Subtotal</b>	831	843	842	1,007	1,057	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	2.7%	43.3%
<b>First Professional Subtotal</b>	1,948	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	1.4%	23.4%

<sup>1</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

## Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level

	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
<b>Graduate I (Master's)</b>												
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	1,732	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	-5.9%	-19.2%
USC Columbia	3,825	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	8.9%	-9.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>346</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>858</u>	5.9%	148.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,903	6,081	6,093	5,687	5,743	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	4.4%	-3.0%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	748	620	687	680	645	664	690	594	489	481	-1.6%	-35.7%
Coastal Carolina University	49	28	24	72	75	59	299	405	334	436	30.5%	789.8%
College of Charleston	635	506	600	576	458	548	549	593	614	526	-14.3%	-17.2%
Francis Marion University	162	165	273	277	245	229	185	175	167	185	10.8%	14.2%
Lander University	60	76	67	120	133	66	102	92	57	23	-59.6%	-61.7%
SC State University	432	411	377	343	478	396	439	396	302	266	-11.9%	-38.4%
USC Aiken	13	16	32	45	46	43	48	42	48	61	27.1%	369.2%
USC Beaufort <sup>1</sup>												
USC Upstate	68	71	105	81	27	23	26	29	28	24	-14.3%	-64.7%
Winthrop University	<u>518</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>542</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>531</u>	<u>533</u>	0.4%	2.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	2,686	2,402	2,647	2,663	2,666	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	-1.3%	-5.6%
<b>Graduate II (Doctoral)</b>												
Clemson University	739	736	682	707	656	680	735	775	876	909	3.8%	23.0%
SC State University	18	28	19	19	23	52	45	54	38	52	36.8%	188.9%
USC Columbia	1,239	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	-4.5%	0.4%
Medical University of SC	<u>292</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>438</u>	40.4%	50.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	2,289	2,355	2,252	2,195	2,154	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	4.5%	15.5%
<b>Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels</b>	72,899	73,245	74,081	74,321	74,766	75,626	79,067	80,900	82,645	84,736	2.5%	16.2%

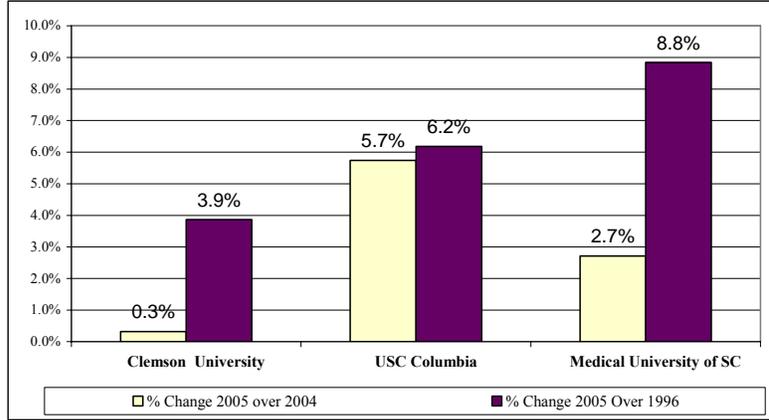
<sup>1</sup> Master programs not currently offered.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

### Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2005 over Fall 2004 and Fall 1996

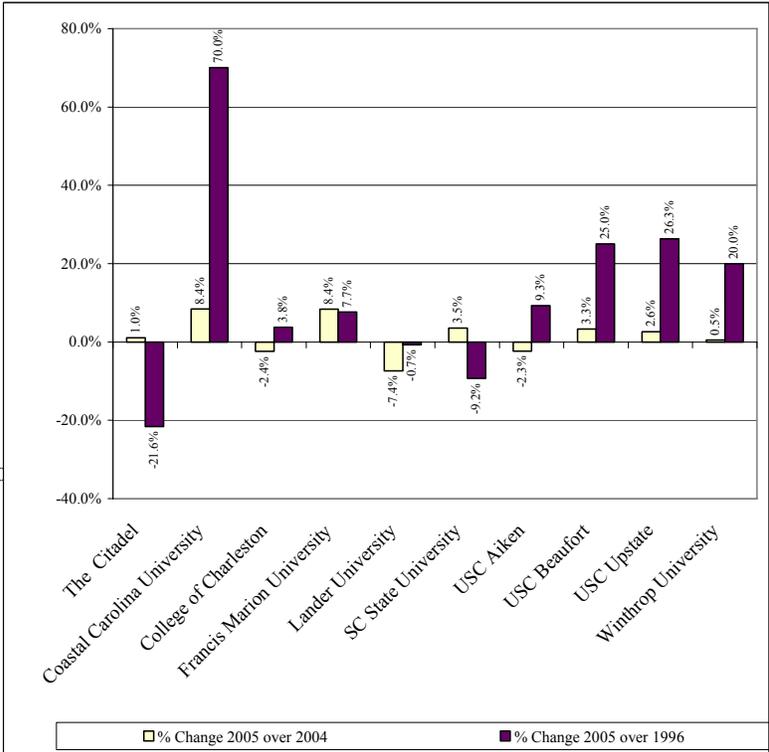
**Research Institutions**

	% Change	
	2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
Clemson University	0.3%	3.9%
USC Columbia	5.7%	6.2%
Medical University of SC	2.7%	8.8%



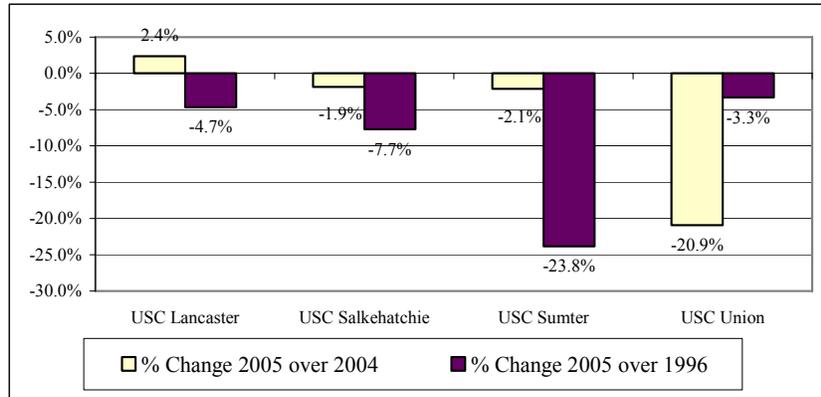
**Teaching Institutions**

	% Change	
	2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
The Citadel	1.0%	-21.6%
Coastal Carolina University	8.4%	70.0%
College of Charleston	-2.4%	3.8%
Francis Marion University	8.4%	7.7%
Lander University	-7.4%	-0.7%
SC State University	3.5%	-9.2%
USC Aiken	-2.3%	9.3%
USC Beaufort	3.3%	25.0%
USC Upstate	2.6%	26.3%
Winthrop University	0.5%	20.0%

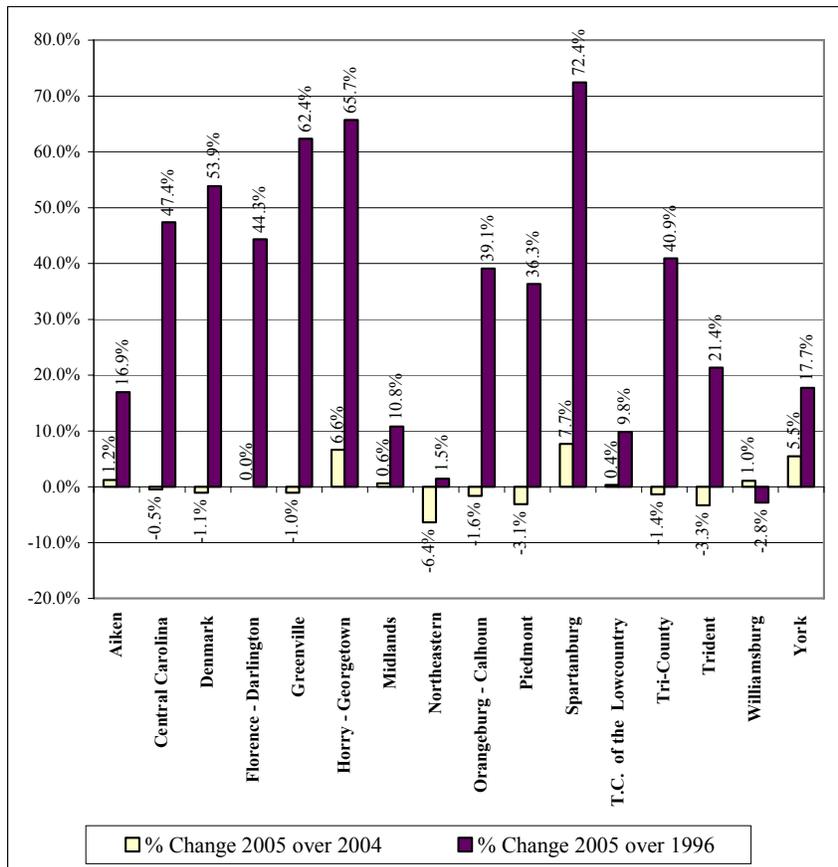


## Percent Change - Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2005 over Fall 2004 and Fall 1996

Two-Year Regional Campuses	% Change	
	2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
USC Lancaster	2.4%	-4.7%
USC Salkehatchie	-1.9%	-7.7%
USC Sumter	-2.1%	-23.8%
USC Union	-20.9%	-3.3%



Technical Colleges	% Change	
	2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
Aiken	1.2%	16.9%
Central Carolina	-0.5%	47.4%
Denmark	-1.1%	53.9%
Florence - Darlington	0.0%	44.3%
Greenville	-1.0%	62.4%
Horry - Georgetown	6.6%	65.7%
Midlands	0.6%	10.8%
Northeastern	-6.4%	1.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	-1.6%	39.1%
Piedmont	-3.1%	36.3%
Spartanburg	7.7%	72.4%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	0.4%	9.8%
Tri-County	-1.4%	40.9%
Trident	-3.3%	21.4%
Williamsburg	1.0%	-2.8%
York	5.5%	17.7%



## Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

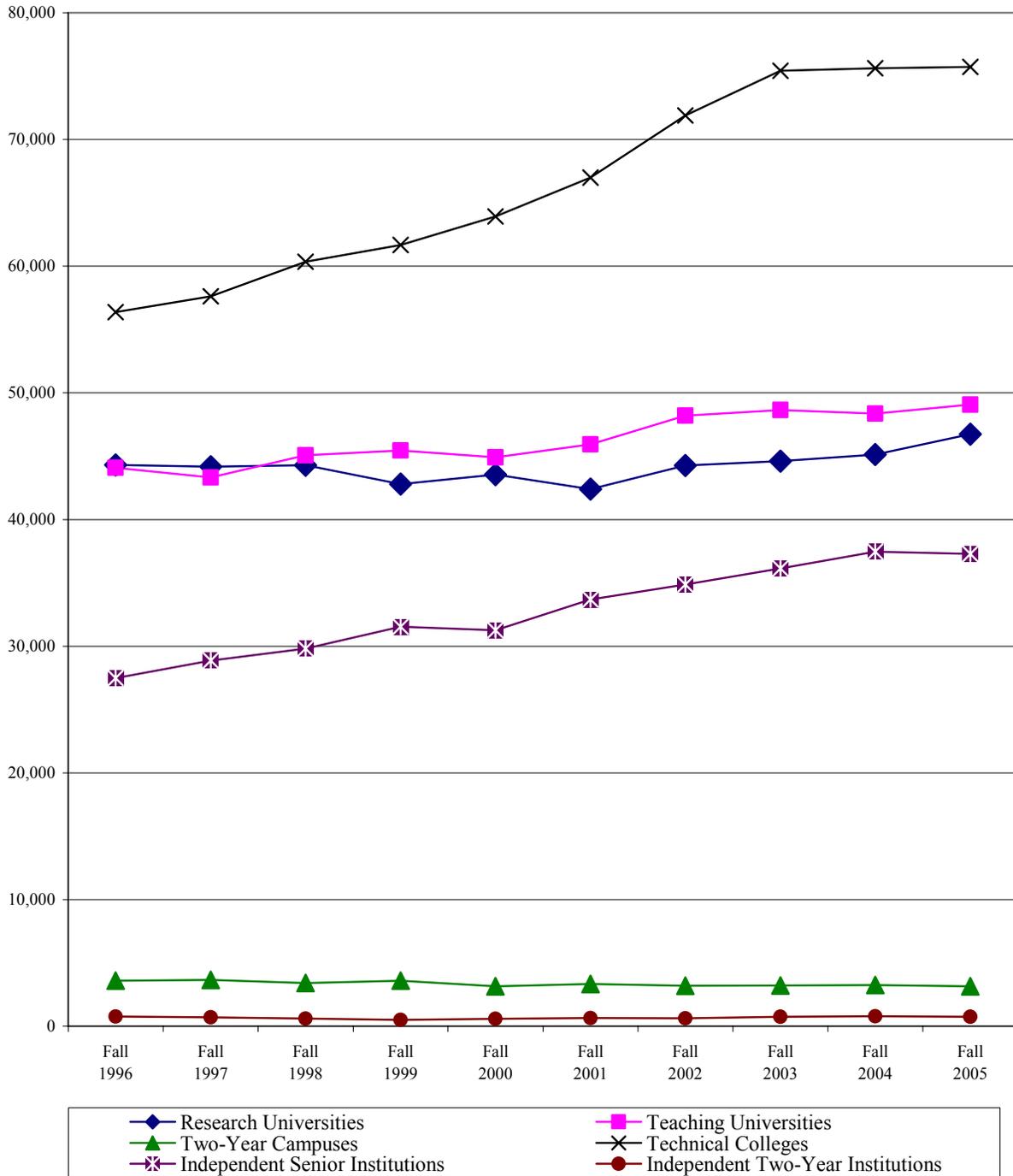
	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	16,526	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	0.3%	3.9%
USC Columbia	25,489	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	5.7%	6.2%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	<u>2,260</u>	<u>2,303</u>	<u>2,433</u>	<u>2,499</u>	2.7%	8.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	44,311	44,169	44,288	42,795	43,539	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	3.5%	5.5%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	4,319	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	1.0%	-21.6%
Coastal Carolina University	4,477	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8.4%	70.0%
College of Charleston	10,921	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	-2.4%	3.8%
Francis Marion University	3,722	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	8.4%	7.7%
Lander University	2,722	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	-7.4%	-0.7%
SC State University	4,899	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	3.5%	-9.2%
USC Aiken	3,022	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	-2.3%	9.3%
USC Beaufort	1,055	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	3.3%	25.0%
USC Upstate	3,549	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	2.6%	26.3%
Winthrop University	<u>5,402</u>	<u>5,574</u>	<u>5,591</u>	<u>5,839</u>	<u>6,061</u>	<u>6,306</u>	<u>6,462</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,447</u>	<u>6,480</u>	0.5%	20.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	44,088	43,317	45,072	45,449	44,904	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	1.5%	11.3%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	1,137	1,057	961	1,010	837	939	943	935	1,059	1,084	2.4%	-4.7%
USC Salkehatchie	794	837	862	893	785	830	747	789	747	733	-1.9%	-7.7%
USC Sumter	1,339	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	-2.1%	-23.8%
USC Union	<u>332</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>347</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>321</u>	-20.9%	-3.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,602	3,646	3,414	3,587	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	-3.0%	-12.3%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	2,143	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	1.2%	16.9%
Central Carolina	2,201	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	-0.5%	47.4%
Denmark	915	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	-1.1%	53.9%
Florence - Darlington	2,939	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	0.0%	44.3%
Greenville	8,227	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	-1.0%	62.4%
Horry - Georgetown	3,236	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	6.6%	65.7%
Midlands	9,728	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	0.6%	10.8%
Northeastern	1,028	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	967	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	-6.4%	1.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,760	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	-1.6%	39.1%
Piedmont	3,264	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	-3.1%	36.3%
Spartanburg	2,557	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	7.7%	72.4%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1,538	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	0.4%	9.8%
Tri - County	3,296	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	-1.4%	40.9%
Trident	9,400	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	-3.3%	21.4%
Williamsburg	602	588	573	643	661	543	517	595	579	585	1.0%	-2.8%
York	<u>3,528</u>	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>4,064</u>	<u>4,171</u>	<u>3,937</u>	<u>4,153</u>	5.5%	17.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	56,362	57,621	60,343	61,665	63,918	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	0.1%	34.4%
<b>Public Total</b>	148,363	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	1.3%	17.7%

## Ten-Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	% Change	
											2005 Over 2004	2005 Over 1996
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>												
Allen University	242	358	359	328	328	592	506	565	567	624	10.1%	157.9%
Anderson University	899	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	-1.3%	82.9%
Benedict College	2,138	2,138	2,405	2,750	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	-7.8%	19.4%
Bob Jones University	3,851	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	0.4%	9.1%
Charleston Southern University	2,152	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	5.1%	40.4%
Clafin University	978	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	-4.4%	76.7%
Coker College	939	970	933	975	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	-4.3%	17.4%
Columbia College	1,319	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	2.8%	13.2%
Columbia Int'l University	1,038	921	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	-0.3%	-2.4%
Converse College	1,197	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	-3.1%	81.4%
Erskine College	844	830	852	887	858	948	948	904	962	890	-7.5%	5.5%
Furman University	2,734	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	-4.1%	17.8%
Limestone College	1,514	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	6.4%	112.5%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	182	166	179	160	152	151	*	192	192	180	-6.3%	-1.1%
Morris College	911	971	888	907	940	986	1,049	1,007	897	863	-3.8%	-5.3%
Newberry College	700	716	744	750	724	721	748	746	778	841	8.1%	20.1%
North Greenville University	949	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	4.5%	94.3%
Presbyterian College	1,150	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	0.8%	4.0%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	321	398	418	407	352	329	376	480	431	377	-12.5%	17.4%
South University	204	174	224	223	177	234	312	361	361	491	36.0%	140.7%
Southern Methodist College	33	37	45	35	48	92	92	89	74	62	-16.2%	87.9%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,298	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	0.0%	102.8%
Voorhees College	806	924	966	931	677	756	731	876	902	709	-21.4%	-12.0%
Wofford College	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,157</u>	<u>1,177</u>	<u>1,197</u>	1.7%	10.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	27,484	28,875	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	-0.5%	35.6%
<b>Independent Two-year Colleges</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>737</u>	<u>787</u>	<u>745</u>	-5.3%	-2.6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	765	699	595	503	583	635	630	737	787	745	-5.3%	-2.6%
<b>Independent Total</b>	28,249	29,574	30,402	32,037	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	-0.6%	34.6%

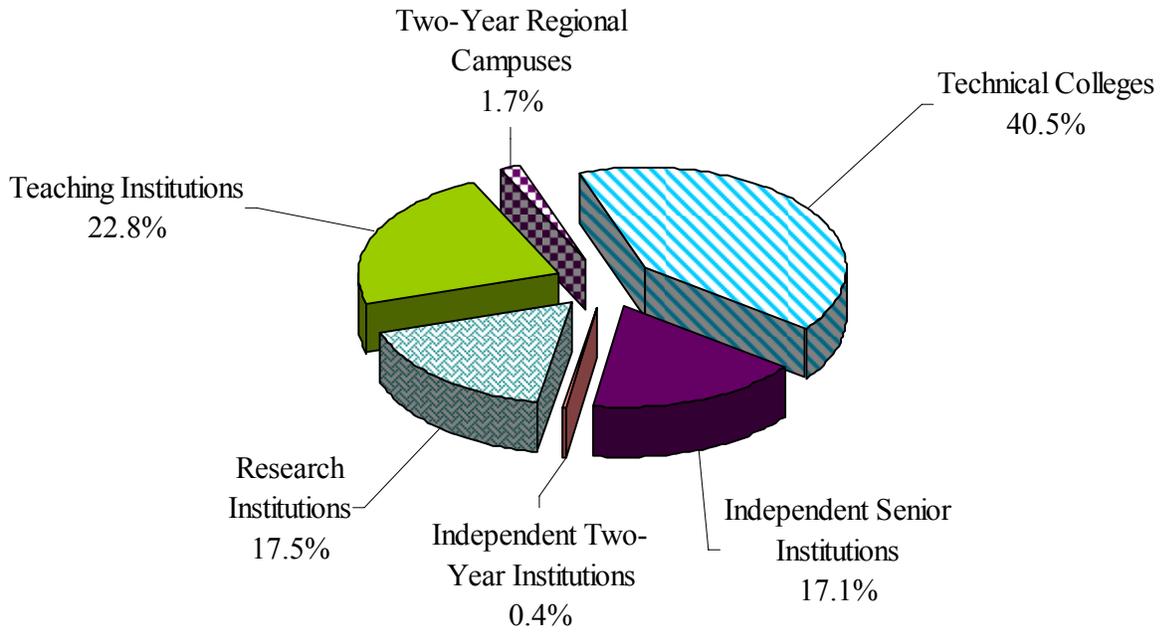
\* Data not reported.

## Ten-Year Analysis of S.C. Colleges & Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



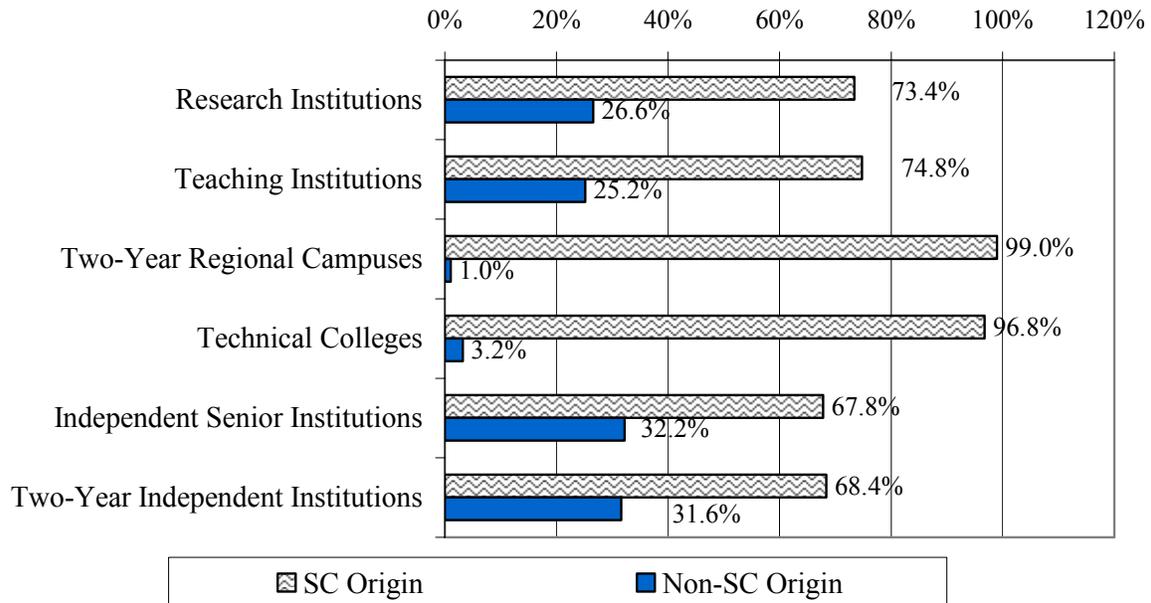
See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment Undergraduates

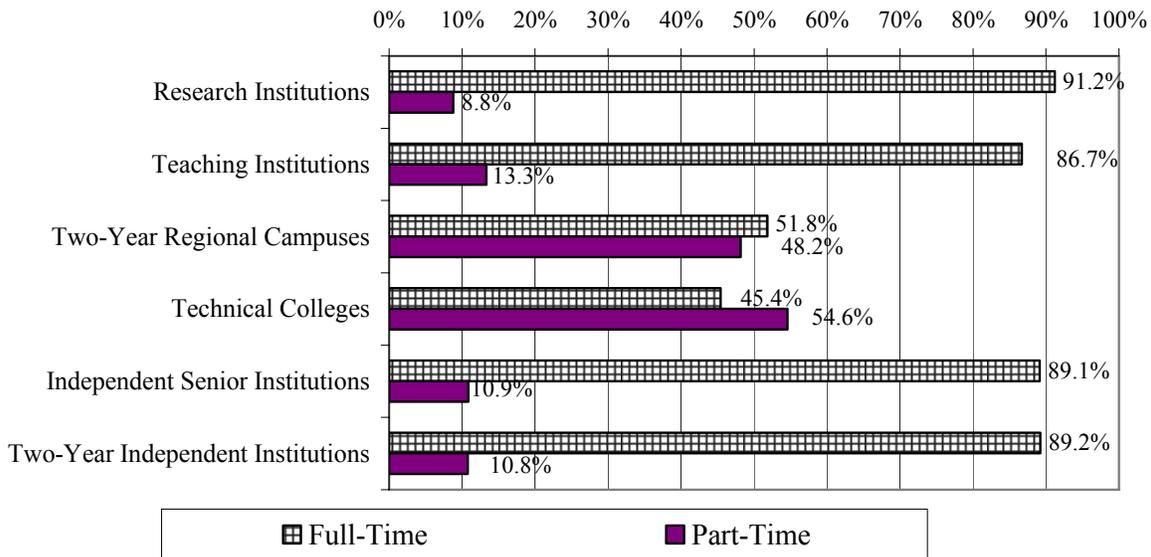


Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on pages 27-28.

### Fall 2005 Undergraduate Students Geographic Origin



### Fall 2005 Undergraduates Full-Time Compared to Part-Time



## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	14,096	9,546	4,550	13,257	839	32.3%	94.0%
USC Columbia	18,362	14,237	4,125	16,399	1,963	22.5%	89.3%
Medical University of SC	<u>285</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>82</u>	11.9%	71.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	32,743	24,034	8,709	29,859	2,884	26.6%	91.2%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	2,238	1,009	1,229	2,111	127	54.9%	94.3%
Coastal Carolina University	6,397	3,435	2,962	5,753	644	46.3%	89.9%
College of Charleston	9,878	6,002	3,876	9,055	823	39.2%	91.7%
Francis Marion University	3,500	3,324	176	3,058	442	5.0%	87.4%
Lander University	2,612	2,473	139	2,265	347	5.3%	86.7%
SC State University	3,888	3,180	708	3,560	328	18.2%	91.6%
USC Aiken	3,150	2,754	396	2,270	880	12.6%	72.1%
USC Beaufort	1,319	1,052	267	676	643	20.2%	51.3%
USC Upstate	4,409	4,129	280	3,564	845	6.4%	80.8%
Winthrop University	<u>5,187</u>	<u>4,483</u>	<u>704</u>	<u>4,587</u>	<u>600</u>	13.6%	88.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	42,578	31,841	10,737	36,899	5,679	25.2%	86.7%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC Lancaster	1,084	1,069	15	547	537	1.4%	50.5%
USC Salkehatchie	733	728	5	349	384	0.7%	47.6%
USC Sumter	1,020	1,008	12	580	440	1.2%	56.9%
USC Union	<u>321</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>160</u>	0.0%	50.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,158	3,125	33	1,637	1,521	1.0%	51.8%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,506	2,176	330	1,159	1,347	13.2%	46.2%
Central Carolina	3,244	3,239	5	945	2,299	0.2%	29.1%
Denmark	1,408	1,341	67	969	439	4.8%	68.8%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	4,203	38	2,294	1,947	0.9%	54.1%
Greenville	13,357	13,151	206	5,342	8,015	1.5%	40.0%
Horry - Georgetown	5,362	4,678	684	2,446	2,916	12.8%	45.6%
Midlands	10,779	10,334	445	4,743	6,036	4.1%	44.0%
Northeastern	1,043	1,038	5	530	513	0.5%	50.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,448	2,415	33	1,320	1,128	1.3%	53.9%
Piedmont	4,449	4,349	100	1,891	2,558	2.2%	42.5%
Spartanburg	4,409	4,331	78	2,435	1,974	1.8%	55.2%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,689	1,662	27	560	1,129	1.6%	33.2%
Tri-County	4,645	4,435	210	2,473	2,172	4.5%	53.2%
Trident	11,407	11,271	136	5,002	6,405	1.2%	43.9%
Williamsburg	585	585	0	245	340	0.0%	41.9%
York	<u>4,153</u>	<u>4,076</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>2,039</u>	<u>2,114</u>	1.9%	49.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	75,725	73,284	2,441	34,393	41,332	3.2%	45.4%
<b>Grand Total Public Undergraduate</b>	154,204	132,284	21,920	102,788	51,416	14.2%	66.7%

## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Independent Senior Insitutions</b>							
Allen University	624	190	434	601	23	69.6%	96.3%
Anderson University	1,644	1,432	212	1,279	365	12.9%	77.8%
Benedict College	2,552	1,807	745	2,490	62	29.2%	97.6%
Bob Jones University	3,539	1,009	2,530	3,439	100	71.5%	97.2%
Charleston Southern University	2,582	2,096	486	2,208	374	18.8%	85.5%
Clafin University	1,678	1,430	248	1,598	80	14.8%	95.2%
Coker College	1,102	968	134	917	185	12.2%	83.2%
Columbia College	1,108	1,026	82	867	241	7.4%	78.2%
Columbia Int'l University	550	208	342	496	54	62.2%	90.2%
Converse College	771	560	211	648	123	27.4%	84.0%
Erskine College	594	382	212	585	9	35.7%	98.5%
Furman University	2,804	883	1,921	2,699	105	68.5%	96.3%
Limestone College	3,218	2,726	492	2,039	1,179	15.3%	63.4%
Morris College	863	728	135	844	19	15.6%	97.8%
Newberry College	841	655	186	821	20	22.1%	97.6%
North Greenville University	1,844	1,401	443	1,648	196	24.0%	89.4%
Presbyterian College	1,196	755	441	1,138	58	36.9%	95.2%
South University	426	422	4	289	137	0%	67.8%
Southern Methodist College	62	56	6	43	19	9.7%	69.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,995	1,670	325	1,909	86	16.3%	95.7%
Voorhees College	709	456	253	690	19	35.7%	97.3%
Wofford College	<u>1,197</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>427</u>	<u>1,181</u>	<u>16</u>	35.7%	98.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	31,899	21,630	10,269	28,429	3,470	32.2%	89.1%
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	745	691	54	691	54	7.2%	92.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>745</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>54</u>	7.2%	92.8%
<b>Grand Total Independent Undergraduate</b>	32,644	22,321	10,323	29,120	3,524	31.6%	89.2%
<b>Undergraduate Grand Total</b>	186,848	154,605	32,243	131,908	54,940	17.3%	70.6%

## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### Graduates and First Professionals

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	3,069	1,596	1,473	2,062	1,007	48.0%	67.2%
USC Columbia	8,703	6,146	2,557	4,828	3,875	29.4%	55.5%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,214</u>	<u>1,704</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>2,003</u>	<u>211</u>	23.0%	90.5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	13,986	9,446	4,540	8,893	5,093	32.5%	63.6%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	1,148	1,056	92	171	977	8.0%	14.9%
Coastal Carolina University	1,216	1,170	46	105	1,111	3.8%	8.6%
College of Charleston	1,454	1,227	227	299	1,155	15.6%	20.6%
Francis Marion University	508	494	14	45	463	2.8%	8.9%
Lander University	91	91	0	44	47	0.0%	48.4%
SC State University	558	524	34	226	332	6.1%	40.5%
USC Aiken	153	139	14	26	127	9.2%	17.0%
USC Beaufort <sup>1</sup>							
USC Upstate	75	72	3	5	70	4.0%	6.7%
Winthrop University	<u>1,293</u>	<u>980</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>328</u>	<u>965</u>	24.2%	25.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	6,496	5,753	743	1,249	5,247	11.4%	19.2%
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>							
Bob Jones University	661	604	57	352	309	8.6%	53.3%
Charleston Southern University	440	433	7	37	403	1.6%	8.4%
Clafin University	50	42	8	37	13	16.0%	74.0%
Columbia College	385	374	11	343	42	2.9%	89.1%
Columbia Int'l University	463	209	254	263	200	54.9%	56.8%
Converse College	1400	1141	259	170	1230	18.5%	12.1%
Erskine College	296	199	97	129	167	32.8%	43.6%
Furman University	417	379	38	51	366	9.1%	12.2%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	180	142	38	135	45	21.1%	75.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	377	81	296	309	68	78.5%	82.0%
South University	65	65	0	61	4	0.0%	93.8%
Southern Wesleyan University	<u>637</u>	<u>602</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>637</u>	<u>0</u>	5.5%	100.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,371	4,271	1,100	2,524	2,847	20.5%	47.0%
<b>Graduates and First Prof. Grand Total</b>	25,853	19,470	6,383	12,666	13,187	24.7%	49.0%

<sup>1</sup> Graduate programs not currently offered.

## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### All Students

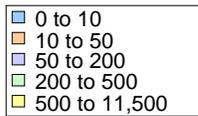
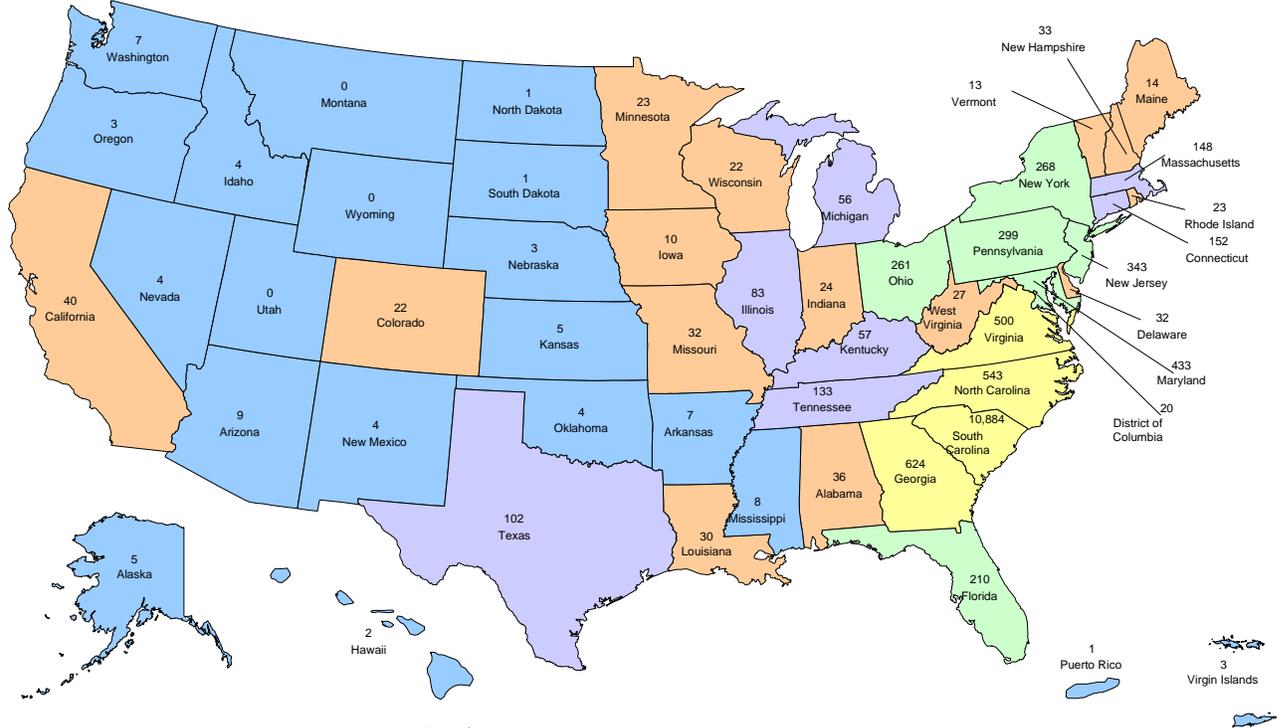
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	17,165	11,142	6,023	15,319	1,846	35.1%	89.2%
USC Columbia	27,065	20,383	6,682	21,227	5,838	24.7%	78.4%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,499</u>	<u>1,955</u>	<u>544</u>	<u>2,206</u>	<u>293</u>	21.8%	88.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	46,729	33,480	13,249	38,752	7,977	28.4%	82.9%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	3,386	2,065	1,321	2,282	1,104	39.0%	67.4%
Coastal Carolina University	7,613	4,605	3,008	5,858	1,755	39.5%	76.9%
College of Charleston	11,332	7,229	4,103	9,354	1,978	36.2%	82.5%
Francis Marion University	4,008	3,818	190	3,103	905	4.7%	77.4%
Lander University	2,703	2,564	139	2,309	394	5.1%	85.4%
SC State University	4,446	3,704	742	3,786	660	16.7%	85.2%
USC Aiken	3,303	2,893	410	2,296	1,007	12.4%	69.5%
USC Beaufort	1,319	1,052	267	676	643	20.2%	51.3%
USC Upstate	4,484	4,201	283	3,569	915	6.3%	79.6%
Winthrop University	<u>6,480</u>	<u>5,463</u>	<u>1,017</u>	<u>4,915</u>	<u>1,565</u>	15.7%	75.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	49,074	37,594	11,480	38,148	10,926	23.4%	77.7%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC Lancaster	1,084	1,069	15	547	537	1.4%	50.5%
USC Salkehatchie	733	728	5	349	384	0.7%	47.6%
USC Sumter	1,020	1,008	12	580	440	1.2%	56.9%
USC Union	<u>321</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>160</u>	0.3%	50.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,158	3,125	33	1,637	1,521	1.0%	51.8%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,506	2,176	330	1,159	1,347	13.2%	46.2%
Central Carolina	3,244	3,239	5	945	2,299	0.2%	29.1%
Denmark	1,408	1,341	67	969	439	4.8%	68.8%
Florence - Darlington	4,241	4,203	38	2,294	1,947	0.9%	54.1%
Greenville	13,357	13,151	206	5,342	8,015	1.5%	40.0%
Horry - Georgetown	5,362	4,678	684	2,446	2,916	12.8%	45.6%
Midlands	10,779	10,334	445	4,743	6,036	4.1%	44.0%
Northeastern	1,043	1,038	5	530	513	0.5%	50.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,448	2,415	33	1,320	1,128	1.3%	53.9%
Piedmont	4,449	4,349	100	1,891	2,558	2.2%	42.5%
Spartanburg	4,409	4,331	78	2,435	1,974	1.8%	55.2%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,689	1,662	27	560	1,129	1.6%	33.2%
Tri-County	4,645	4,435	210	2,473	2,172	4.5%	53.2%
Trident	11,407	11,271	136	5,002	6,405	1.2%	43.9%
Williamsburg	585	585	0	245	340	0.0%	41.9%
York	<u>4,153</u>	<u>4,076</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>2,039</u>	<u>2,114</u>	1.9%	49.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	75,725	73,284	2,441	34,393	41,332	3.2%	45.4%
<b>Grand Total Public All Students</b>	174,686	147,483	27,203	112,930	61,756	15.6%	64.6%

## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin

### All Students

	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Geo - Origin Non - SC</b>	<b>Full- Time</b>	<b>Part- Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>							
Allen University	624	190	434	601	23	69.6%	96.3%
Anderson University	1,644	1,432	212	1,279	365	12.9%	77.8%
Benedict College	2,552	1,807	745	2,490	62	29.2%	97.6%
Bob Jones University	4,200	1,613	2,587	3,791	409	61.6%	90.3%
Charleston Southern University	3,022	2,529	493	2,245	777	16.3%	74.3%
Clafflin University	1,728	1,472	256	1,635	93	14.8%	94.6%
Coker College	1,102	968	134	917	185	12.2%	83.2%
Columbia College	1,493	1,400	93	1,210	283	6.2%	81.0%
Columbia Int'l University	1,013	417	596	759	254	58.8%	74.9%
Converse College	2,171	1,701	470	818	1,353	21.6%	37.7%
Erskine College	890	581	309	714	176	34.7%	80.2%
Furman University	3,221	1,262	1,959	2,750	471	60.8%	85.4%
Limestone College	3,218	2,726	492	2,039	1,179	15.3%	63.4%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	180	142	38	135	45	21.1%	75.0%
Morris College	863	728	135	844	19	75.0%	468.9%
Newberry College	841	655	186	821	20	21.6%	95.1%
North Greenville University	1,844	1,401	443	1,648	196	52.7%	196.0%
Presbyterian College	1,196	755	441	1,138	58	23.9%	61.7%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	377	81	296	309	68	24.7%	25.8%
South University	491	487	4	350	141	1.1%	92.8%
Southern Methodist College	62	56	6	43	19	9.7%	69.4%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,632	2,272	360	2,546	86	13.7%	96.7%
Voorhees College	709	456	253	690	19	35.7%	97.3%
Wofford College	<u>1,197</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>427</u>	<u>1,181</u>	<u>16</u>	35.7%	98.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	37,270	25,901	11,369	30,953	6,317	30.5%	83.1%
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	745	691	54	691	54	7.2%	92.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>745</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>54</u>	7.2%	92.8%
<b>Grand Total Independent All Students</b>	38,015	26,592	11,423	31,644	6,371	30.0%	83.2%
<b>All Students Grand Total</b>	212,701	174,075	38,626	144,574	68,127	18.2%	68.0%

## Fall 2005 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen Public Senior Institutions



**Foreign = 140**

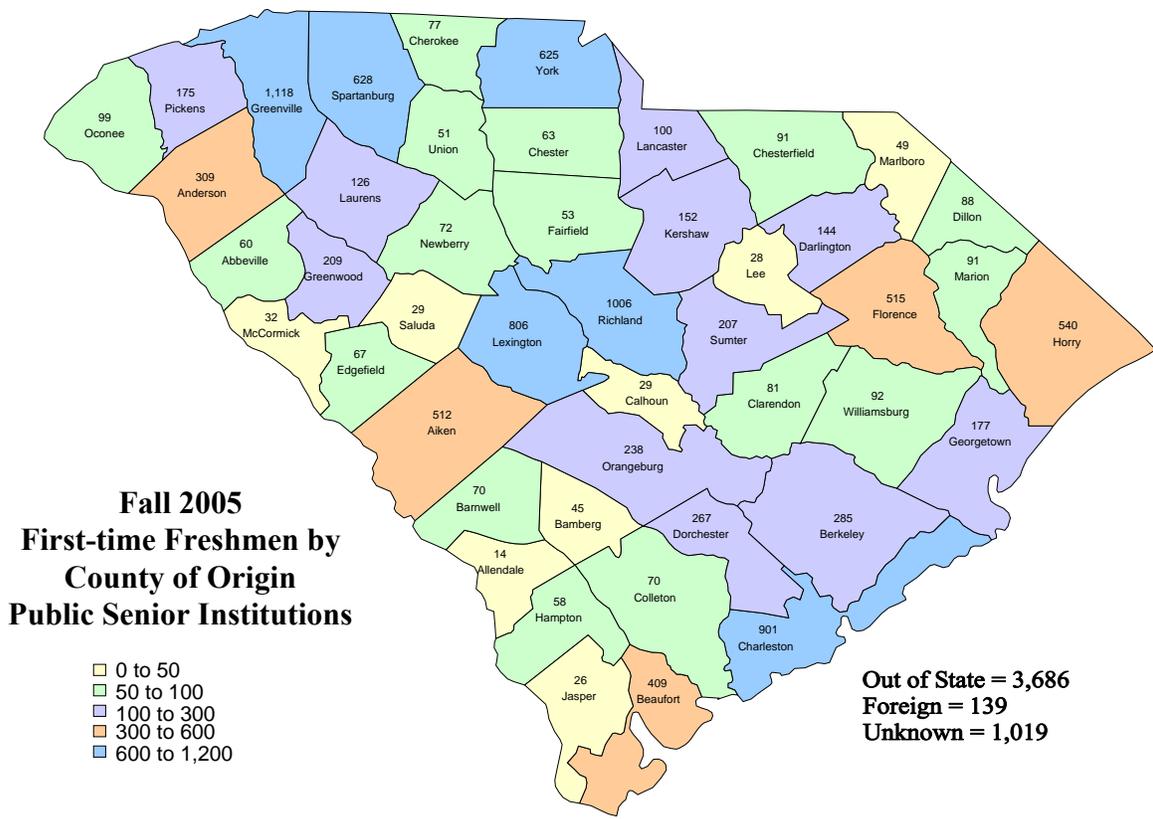
**Unknown = 20**

**Total = 15,728**

**\* One student from Guam included in unknown category.**

**Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment**  
**First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin**  
Public Senior Institutions

State	Coastal		Coll. of Francis			SC	USC	USC	USC	USC	Total		
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Beaufort		Upstate	Winthrop
Alabama	2	9	1	18				4				2	36
Alaska		1	2					1				1	5
Arizona	1	1		4	1			1				1	9
Arkansas		1	1	5									7
California	8	7	1	9	3			9	1		2		40
Colorado	2	4	3	6	1	1	1	3				1	22
Connecticut	6	26	44	36			2	32	3		1	2	152
Delaware	2	6	6	6			1	11					32
District of Col.		1		11			5	3					20
Florida	35	52	8	41	4		10	44	1		1	14	210
Georgia	56	161	12	99	5	5	64	155	24	12	10	21	624
Guam								1					1
Hawaii		1		1									2
Idaho	1	2		1									4
Illinois	9	22	8	13			1	25	3			2	83
Indiana	4	2	4	4			1	9					24
Iowa			2	1			1	3				3	10
Kansas			3					1	1				5
Kentucky	4	4	14	13				17			1	4	57
Louisiana	3	8		14				5					30
Maine	2	3	2	5				2					14
Maryland	17	110	106	79			20	86		1	3	11	433
Massachusetts	1	33	31	41			1	35	1	2	1	2	148
Michigan	4	8	6	13			3	21		1			56
Minnesota	2	3	1	2		2	3	7		1		2	23
Mississippi		3		3				1			1		8
Missouri	2	5	2	12	2	1		7				1	32
Montana													
Nebraska	1	1		1									3
Nevada	2						1	1					4
New Hampshire	2	10	6	1				8	2			4	33
New Jersey	21	55	117	50		1	6	86	2	1		4	343
New Mexico	2							2					4
New York	9	24	84	50	2	1	28	51	2	3	4	10	268
North Carolina	43	133	34	94	4	2	12	177	6	1	7	30	543
North Dakota	1												1
Ohio	14	48	49	62	7		2	65		2	3	9	261
Oklahoma	1		2	1									4
Oregon	1	2											3
Pennsylvania	17	63	79	47	3	1	4	75	3		2	5	299
Puerto Rico							1						1
Rhode Island	2	9	5	6				1					23
South Carolina	244	1,888	726	1,093	764	555	809	2,501	549	217	694	844	10,884
South Dakota				1									1
Tennessee	9	60	7	16			1	33		1	1	5	133
Texas	19	29	2	11	1		3	28	3	1	3	2	102
Utah													
Vermont	1	4	4				1	2			1		13
Virgin Islands				1			1	1					3
Virginia	17	83	108	98	2	1	10	166	1			14	500
Washington		4		1		1		1					7
West Virginia	3	3	11	4				3	1			2	27
Wisconsin	1	5	1	1				14					22
Wyoming													
Foreign Country	14		6	18	4	6	17	31	7	2	14	21	140
Unknown		9					4	5		1			19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>15,728</b>



**Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment**  
**First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin**  
Public Senior Institutions

County	Public Senior Institutions											Total	
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas.	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate		USC Winthrop
Abbeville		10	1	7		17	6	12	2		2	3	60
Aiken	4	57	12	31	10	10	22	105	241	3	3	14	512
Allendale		2		1	1		4	2	1	1		2	14
Anderson	5	119	6	33	4	59	9	49	2		13	10	309
Bamberg	1	4		2	1	2	20	6	6		3		45
Barnwell	1	6	3	4	4	11	3	15	21		1	1	70
Beaufort	8	40	11	47	5	3	19	55	14	174	2	31	409
Berkeley	18	40	6	47	19	13	43	46	4		13	36	285
Calhoun	2	5		2	5	1	2	5	3			4	29
Charleston	33	142	43	215	53	18	83	194	12	5	24	79	901
Cherokee	1	10		5	1	4	9	23			20	4	77
Chester	2	9	4	3	2	5	7	14			8	9	63
Chesterfield	1	12	6	7	19	4	7	22	1		3	9	91
Clarendon	2	10	4	6	16		25	13			3	2	81
Colleton		9	1	8	2	2	12	12	10	3	5	6	70
Darlington	4	24	5	7	56	1	9	26	2		2	8	144
Dillon	3	4	13	3	40	5	7	3	2		1	7	88
Dorchester	9	55	7	48	16	3	19	67	8	3	4	28	267
Edgefield		12	2	3	1	6	6	10	25		1	1	67
Fairfield	1	4	5	1	5	3	9	10	3		8	4	53
Florence	12	56	26	37	197	4	53	104	1		12	13	515
Georgetown	1	20	39	13	23	1	17	30	4		5	24	177
Greenville	20	328	31	123	14	67	35	318		3	131	48	1,118
Greenwood	10	41	2	12	5	97	5	21	4		4	8	209
Hampton		5	3	4	4		12	6	6	10	4	4	58
Horry	3	38	278	49	31	8	9	94	2		6	22	540
Jasper		2	1	4	1		9	2		7			26
Kershaw	3	22	8	17	20	6	1	51			2	22	152
Lancaster	1	14	2	14	5		14	26			3	21	100
Laurens		28	4	3	3	37	5	19			15	12	126
Lee	1	4	2	1	4		9	6				1	28
Lexington	29	133	33	66	19	30	17	308	93	1	19	58	806
McCormick	1	2	1	2	1	8	5	1	1		3	7	32
Marion		9	9	9	25	3	17	8	5	1	3	2	91
Marlboro	1	6	7	1	15	2	6	9			2		49
Newberry	3	9	2	7	3	20	3	14	2		5	4	72
Oconee	2	54	3	5		2		13			8	12	99
Orangeburg	4	36	11	14	9	4	79	33	26		13	9	238
Pickens	3	66	5	7	1	11	2	48	1		17	14	175
Richland	22	175	44	99	57	20	90	346	29	4	34	86	1,006
Saluda	1	3	1	1		10	1	3	8		1		29
Spartanburg	6	117	19	53	5	20	21	134	1	1	226	25	628
Sumter	13	28	8	17	33	8	29	45			2	24	207
Union	1	9	4	1	1	14	1	3	1		9	7	51
Williamsburg	2	2	7	3	17	1	25	18	7		6	4	92
York	10	106	47	55	11	15	20	152	1	1	48	159	625
Out-of-State	327		766	878	35	17	187	1,202	54	27	41	152	3,686
Foreign	14		6	18	4	5	17	31	7	2	14	21	139
Unknown		1,016					3						1,019
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>15,728</b>

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
<b>Research Institutions</b>																		
Clemson University	5	4	110	128	6	5	13	15	19	18	1,230	1,198	89	63	1,472	1,431	2,903	
USC Columbia	13	12	139	246	4	7	47	63	30	32	1,243	1,571	148	179	1,624	2,110	3,734	
Medical University of SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>3,096</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>6,637</b>	
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>																		
The Citadel	9	1	33	5	4		10	1	18	7	466	28	3		543	42	585	
Coastal Carolina University		6	74	68	2	6	10	4	11	9	612	676	11	9	720	778	1,498	
College of Charleston	14	26	30	85		3	10	26	17	27	545	1,101	32	77	648	1,345	1,993	
Francis Marion University	2	1	96	259	1	1	2	2	4	8	174	246	3	4	282	521	803	
Lander University	3	2	30	112	5	5	1	2	3	9	150	243	2	10	194	383	577	
SC State University			460	541			2	2	1	2	1	3		1	464	549	1,013	
USC Aiken	5	2	49	115	2		1	3	3	9	151	241	10	19	221	389	610	
USC Beaufort	2		10	20	3	1		1	1	3	92	93	8	12	116	130	246	
USC Upstate	5	9	58	158	3	3	4	15	4	13	152	243	36	46	262	487	749	
Winthrop University	<u>5</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>719</u>	1,017	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>9,091</b>	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																		
USC Lancaster			25	41						1		77	107	2	5	105	153	258
USC Salkehatchie			17	42		1			1	2	57	44	3	1	78	90	168	
USC Sumter			10	52		2	4	2	2	2	60	76	3	3	79	137	216	
USC Union	—	—	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	—	—	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	—	—	<u>14</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>47</u>	72	
<b>Subtotal</b>			<b>61</b>	<b>147</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>714</b>	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																		
Aiken	1	2	44	89	1		2	3	1	3	123	160	4	8	176	265	441	
Central Carolina			118	208	1		6	4	9	8	150	153			284	373	657	
Denmark			246	291		1			1	1	7	22	6	12	260	327	587	
Florence - Darlington			124	277	2	4	1	1	2	9	227	236	15	21	371	548	919	
Greenville		1	276	437	7	6	17	11	43	71	832	932	61	74	1,236	1,532	2,768	
Horry - Georgetown	11	12	87	151	2	6	4	6	5	7	330	407	4	11	443	600	1,043	
Midlands	2	6	332	475	12	3	19	16	18	29	581	613	32	54	996	1,196	2,192	
Northeastern			32	80	2	5	2	1		1	52	94			88	181	269	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			136	216	2	2	1	3	2	1	97	130	11	11	249	363	612	
Piedmont	4	4	96	236	1	2	1	1	1	8	234	279	3	8	340	538	878	
Spartanburg		3	77	186		3	17	17	13	13	338	481	13	19	458	722	1,180	
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1	1	47	93		4	1	1	5	5	52	77	3	2	109	183	292	
Tri-County	9	11	61	126	1	4	4	6	7	6	513	558	6	7	601	718	1,319	
Trident			202	408	3	5	21	17	24	13	511	649	21	34	782	1,126	1,908	
Williamsburg			41	63		1			1		30	18	1	9	73	91	164	
York	—	—	<u>65</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>293</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>382</u>	<u>417</u>	799	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>3,445</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>4,370</b>	<b>5,105</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>6,848</b>	<b>9,180</b>	<b>16,028</b>	
<b>Public Institutions Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>9,610</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>13,979</b>	<b>18,491</b>	<b>32,470</b>	

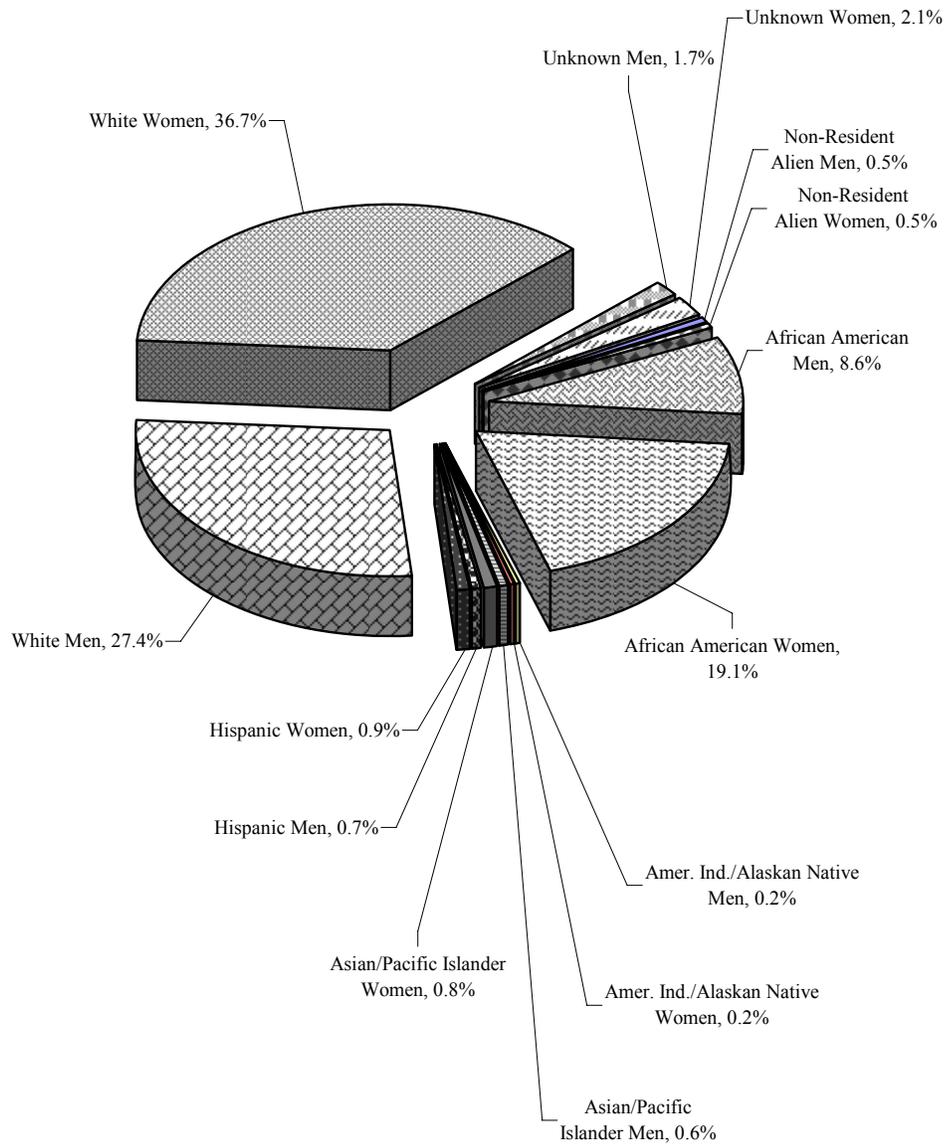
# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																	
Allen University			148	38			1	1					16	2	165	41	206
Anderson University	8	2	8	12	1	2		3		2	108	223		2	125	246	371
Benedict College			281	252					3	2		1			284	255	539
Bob Jones University			8	7		1	13	14	10	15	374	477	4	5	409	519	928
Charleston Southern University	4	4	70	119	1		3	5	2	5	150	203	18	32	248	368	616
Clafin University	3	14	129	234		1				1	2	1			135	250	385
Coker University			7	25				1	4	1	44	75			55	102	157
Columbia College			2	86		1		2		3	1	108		8	1	210	211
Columbia Int'l University			2	1	1						27	49	5	8	33	60	93
Converse College			11	18		1		2		2		167		12		213	213
Erskine College			6	8		1		1		1	83	77	2	2	91	90	181
Furman University	6	6	21	21		1	2	11	3	4	268	316	14	16	314	375	689
Limestone College			44	108	1				6	3	119	104	3	3	173	218	391
Lutheran Theological Seminary																	
Morris College			77	131											77	131	208
Newberry College	4	4	59	20	1		2	4	3	1	111	67			180	96	276
North Greenville University			19	7			1		1	1	135	122	83	70	239	200	439
Presbyterian College			14	4		2			2	2	142	144	2	1	160	153	313
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																	
South University			4	23	1					1					5	24	29
Southern Methodist College				1							2				2	1	3
Southern Wesleyan University	2		8	8		1				2	45	72		1	55	84	139
Voorhees College	1	1	51	69											52	70	122
Wofford College	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>144</u>	321
<b>Subtotal</b>	30	48	967	1,198	6	12	27	46	35	47	1,764	2,334	151	165	2,980	3,850	6,830
<b>Independent Two-Year Institutions</b>																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>211</u>	415
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>204</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>415</u>
<b>Independent Institutions Total</b>	31	52	1,022	1,285	7	12	28	48	40	54	1,905	2,445	151	165	3,184	4,061	7,245
<b>Grand Total for All Institutions</b>	122	171	4,227	6,802	75	97	237	288	297	383	11,515	13,942	690	869	17,163	22,552	39,715

## Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment for Public & Independent Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on pages 39-40.

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/				White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander		Hispanic		Race		Total		Total			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
<b>Research Institutions</b>																		<b>All</b>
Clemson University	67	45	477	501	37	14	130	99	86	57	6,263	5,280	612	428	7,672	6,424	14,096	
USC Columbia	127	98	905	1,604	22	27	237	288	154	192	6,117	6,845	846	900	8,408	9,954	18,362	
Medical University of SC	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>243</u>	285	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>12,410</b>	<b>12,314</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>16,122</b>	<b>16,621</b>	<b>32,743</b>	
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>																		
The Citadel	37	7	136	34	5		46	6	74	20	1,745	125	3		2,046	192	2,238	
Coastal Carolina University	61	67	362	381	18	16	35	35	45	53	2,472	2,768	40	44	3,033	3,364	6,397	
College of Charleston	93	124	190	523	11	22	50	102	68	108	2,988	5,141	180	278	3,580	6,298	9,878	
Francis Marion University	26	12	409	1,059	8	5	16	18	14	24	713	1,114	32	50	1,218	2,282	3,500	
Lander University	38	13	163	446	5	9	5	9	7	26	654	1,196	13	28	885	1,727	2,612	
SC State University	1	1	1,595	2,193	1		7	6	2	4	30	41	3	4	1,639	2,249	3,888	
USC Aiken	33	13	185	618	4	4	10	15	25	32	744	1,341	44	82	1,045	2,105	3,150	
USC Beaufort	8	10	56	166	11	8	7	11	26	22	375	499	53	67	536	783	1,319	
USC Upstate	45	31	301	860	10	7	42	75	25	49	966	1,721	109	168	1,498	2,911	4,409	
Winthrop University	<u>49</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>395</u>	<u>1,036</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>1,100</u>	<u>2,378</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,598</u>	<u>3,589</u>	5,187	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>7,316</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>11,787</b>	<b>16,324</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>17,078</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>42,578</b>	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																		
USC Lancaster	2	3	77	180	2	2	1	7	3	7	286	470	7	37	378	706	1,084	
USC Salkehatchie			50	225	2	2	2	3	2	9	164	257	9	8	229	504	733	
USC Sumter	1		73	196	4	8	14	13	10	15	270	364	26	26	398	622	1,020	
USC Union	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>221</u>	321	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>3,158</b>	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																		
Aiken	2	3	223	633	4	11	9	20	19	23	607	904	11	37	875	1,631	2,506	
Central Carolina	1	4	394	1,184	7	8	15	19	11	28	552	1,018	1	2	981	2,263	3,244	
Denmark			523	784	2				2	3	37	36	6	15	568	840	1,408	
Florence - Darlington		2	432	1,438	9	9	6	12	7	25	842	1,323	60	76	1,356	2,885	4,241	
Greenville	1	2	842	2,088	14	20	112	120	159	252	3,941	5,354	173	279	5,242	8,115	13,357	
Horry - Georgetown	37	75	287	1,009	13	19	18	26	31	43	1,396	2,346	26	36	1,808	3,554	5,362	
Midlands	15	23	1,111	2,776	41	48	93	107	110	133	2,479	3,452	143	248	3,992	6,787	10,779	
Northeastern			94	382	4	17	3	3	2	3	193	341		1	296	747	1,043	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		334	1,088	6	9	2	10	3	8	300	615	28	44	674	1,774	2,448	
Piedmont	9	9	356	1,254	6	10	11	10	12	25	955	1,753	13	26	1,362	3,087	4,449	
Spartanburg		6	272	930	3	5	47	70	31	39	1,074	1,827	39	66	1,466	2,943	4,409	
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2	3	173	604		8	9	7	24	41	263	520	9	26	480	1,209	1,689	
Tri-County	16	34	199	516	5	9	12	26	20	33	1,601	2,137	17	20	1,870	2,775	4,645	
Trident			853	2,324	20	33	107	144	95	130	2,976	4,424	113	188	4,164	7,243	11,407	
Williamsburg			105	305		1			1		71	91	1	10	178	407	585	
York	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>271</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>1,136</u>	<u>1,798</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1,499</u>	<u>2,654</u>	4,153	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6,469</b>	<b>18,054</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>18,423</b>	<b>27,939</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>26,811</b>	<b>48,914</b>	<b>75,725</b>	
<b>Public Institutions Total</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>11,869</b>	<b>28,170</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>43,409</b>	<b>57,822</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>61,116</b>	<b>93,088</b>	<b>154,204</b>	

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian				White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander		Hispanic				Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All	
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																		
Allen University	1	2	388	206			2	1	1		1		19	3	412	212	624	
Anderson University	22	8	51	107	3	3	3	6	9	11	498	915	3	5	589	1,055	1,644	
Benedict College			1,249	1,283	1					11	6		2		1,261	1,291	2,552	
Bob Jones University			18	17		3	36	48	36	43	1,512	1,801	12	13	1,614	1,925	3,539	
Charleston Southern University	30	22	232	481	5	9	15	31	10	24	589	871	114	149	995	1,587	2,582	
Clafin University	26	35	504	1,040		1	3	1	1		10	10	17	30	561	1,117	1,678	
Coker College	5		83	345	2	2		6	10	11	230	403	1	4	331	771	1,102	
Columbia College	1	26	10	468		3	1	11		22	11	538		17	23	1,085	1,108	
Columbia Int'l University	10	5	5	7		1	1	5	1	4	187	251	27	46	231	319	550	
Converse College		29	1	108		3		6		9		578		37	1	770	771	
Erskine College	5	4	10	24		1	1	3	3	3	228	275	23	14	270	324	594	
Furman University	23	18	77	91		2	15	36	13	21	1,053	1,332	51	72	1,232	1,572	2,804	
Limestone College	6	15	381	1,098	7	3	1	21	32	23	743	860	14	14	1,184	2,034	3,218	
Morris College			312	549							1	1			313	550	863	
Newberry College	15	11	153	68	2	1	5	4	9	4	317	251	1		502	339	841	
North Greenville University	13	6	79	49	2	3	4	2	3	8	644	707	154	170	899	945	1,844	
Presbyterian College			40	19		2	3	6	7	5	513	580	12	9	575	621	1,196	
South University			64	319	1	2		2		5	5	27		1	70	356	426	
Southern Methodist College		1	13	18							12	18			25	37	62	
Southern Wesleyan University	9	6	169	559	7	4	4	6	11	19	451	674	25	51	676	1,319	1,995	
Voorhees College	2	2	259	435				1	1		3	2	1	3	266	443	709	
Wofford College	6	2	49	26	1	2	12	12	3	6	543	522	7	6	621	576	1,197	
<b>Subtotal</b>	174	192	4,147	7,317	31	45	106	208	161	224	7,551	10,618	481	644	12,651	19,248	31,899	
<b>Independent Two-Year Institutions</b>																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	3	9	91	148	1	1	3	4	8	10	254	213	—	—	360	385	745	
<b>Subtotal</b>	3	9	91	148	1	1	3	4	8	10	254	213	—	—	360	385	745	
<b>Independent Institutions Total</b>	177	201	4,238	7,465	32	46	109	212	169	234	7,805	10,831	481	644	13,011	19,633	32,644	
<b>Grand Total for all Institutions</b>	850	854	16,107	35,635	333	436	1,200	1,551	1,295	1,713	51,214	68,653	3,128	3,879	74,127	112,721	186,848	

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic				White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Race		Total		Total	All	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
<b>Research Institutions</b>																			
Clemson University	472	201	64	113	1	5	21	13	17	13	1,012	972	95	70	1,682	1,387	3,069		
USC Columbia	474	301	200	907	8	12	81	112	48	66	2,021	4,035	188	250	3,020	5,683	8,703		
Medical University of SC	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>644</u>	<u>1,095</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>797</u>	<u>1,417</u>	<u>2,214</u>		
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>6,102</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>13,986</b>		
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>																			
The Citadel	9	8	42	139	2	1	6	5	1	6	335	594			395	753	1,148		
Coastal Carolina University	1		25	214		3	2	7	1	8	114	835		6	143	1,073	1,216		
College of Charleston	11	28	13	149	1	1	3	8	7	11	213	949	12	48	260	1,194	1,454		
Francis Marion University	3	1	23	100	1	1	2	4	2	2	48	305	6	10	85	423	508		
Lander University			1	14		2					10	62		2	11	80	91		
SC State University			95	357	1	3	3	3		2	26	67		1	125	433	558		
USC Aiken			3	12		1	1	1	1	1	20	113			25	128	153		
USC Beaufort																			
USC Upstate	1	1	1	7						2	7	52	1	3	10	65	75		
Winthrop University	<u>28</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>269</u>	<u>748</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>940</u>	<u>1,293</u>		
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>5,089</b>	<b>6,496</b>		
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>																			
Allen University																			
Anderson University																			
Benedict College																			
Bob Jones University				3	2	1	12	10	8	5	367	247	6		395	266	661		
Charleston Southern University	10	7	29	69	1	1	1		2	3	85	147	32	53	160	280	440		
Clafin University	1	3	6	21			1				1	1	8	8	17	33	50		
Coker College																			
Columbia College			3	11		2				1	15	245			26	359	385		
Columbia Int'l University	17	14	20	23	1		7	6	2	2	188	169	9	5	244	219	463		
Converse College	2	2	24	124	4	1	2	7	4	8	173	867	26	156	235	1,165	1,400		
Erskine College	9	3	59	33			3		1		131	47	10		213	83	296		
Furman University			9	21				1	2	5	66	286	10	17	87	330	417		
Limestone College																			
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	8	7							86	76	1		96	84	180		
Morris College																			
Newberry College																			
North Greenville University																			
Presbyterian College																			
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	10	5	26	71	3		10	5	3	2	147	95			199	178	377		
South University			10	42						2	4	7			14	51	65		
Southern Methodist College																			
Southern Wesleyan University	1		47	132	1	3	1	1	1	7	120	296	12	15	183	454	637		
Voorhees College																			
Wofford College																			
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>51</u></b>	<b><u>38</u></b>	<b><u>249</u></b>	<b><u>654</u></b>	<b><u>12</u></b>	<b><u>8</u></b>	<b><u>37</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>	<b><u>23</u></b>	<b><u>35</u></b>	<b><u>1,383</u></b>	<b><u>2,483</u></b>	<b><u>114</u></b>	<b><u>254</u></b>	<b><u>1,869</u></b>	<b><u>3,502</u></b>	<b><u>5,371</u></b>		
<b>Grand Total All Institutions</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>6,102</b>	<b>12,310</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>8,775</b>	<b>17,078</b>	<b>25,853</b>		

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
<b>Research Institutions</b>																	
Clemson University	539	246	541	614	38	19	151	112	103	70	7,275	6,252	707	498	9,354	7,811	17,165
USC Columbia	601	399	1,105	2,511	30	39	318	400	202	258	8,138	10,880	1,034	1,150	11,428	15,637	27,065
Medical University of SC	<u>24</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>674</u>	<u>1,284</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>839</u>	<u>1,660</u>	<u>2,499</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>16,087</b>	<b>18,416</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>21,621</b>	<b>25,108</b>	<b>46,729</b>
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>																	
The Citadel	46	15	178	173	7	1	52	11	75	26	2,080	719	3		2,441	945	3,386
Coastal Carolina University	62	67	387	595	18	19	37	42	46	61	2,586	3,603	40	50	3,176	4,437	7,613
College of Charleston	104	152	203	672	12	23	53	110	75	119	3,201	6,090	192	326	3,840	7,492	11,332
Francis Marion University	29	13	432	1,159	9	6	18	22	16	26	761	1,419	38	60	1,303	2,705	4,008
Lander University	38	13	164	460	5	11	5	9	7	26	664	1,258	13	30	896	1,807	2,703
SC State University	1	1	1,690	2,550	2	3	10	9	2	6	56	108	3	5	1,764	2,682	4,446
USC Aiken	33	13	188	630	4	5	11	16	26	33	764	1,454	44	82	1,070	2,233	3,303
USC Beaufort	8	10	56	166	11	8	7	11	26	22	375	499	53	67	536	783	1,319
USC Upstate	46	32	302	867	10	7	42	75	25	51	973	1,773	110	171	1,508	2,976	4,484
Winthrop University	<u>77</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>448</u>	<u>1,190</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>1,369</u>	<u>3,126</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1,951</u>	<u>4,529</u>	<u>6,480</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>4,048</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>12,829</b>	<b>20,049</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>18,485</b>	<b>30,589</b>	<b>49,074</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																	
USC Lancaster	2	3	77	180	2	2	1	7	3	7	286	470	7	37	378	706	1,084
USC Salkehatchie			50	225	2	2	2	3	2	9	164	257	9	8	229	504	733
USC Sumter	1		73	196	4	8	14	13	10	15	270	364	26	26	398	622	1,020
USC Union	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>221</u>	<u>321</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>3,158</b>
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																	
Aiken	2	3	223	633	4	11	9	20	19	23	607	904	11	37	875	1,631	2,506
Central Carolina	1	4	394	1,184	7	8	15	19	11	28	552	1,018	1	2	981	2,263	3,244
Denmark			523	784		2			2	3	37	36	6	15	568	840	1,408
Florence - Darlington		2	432	1,438	9	9	6	12	7	25	842	1,323	60	76	1,356	2,885	4,241
Greenville	1	2	842	2,088	14	20	112	120	159	252	3,941	5,354	173	279	5,242	8,115	13,357
Horry - Georgetown	37	75	287	1,009	13	19	18	26	31	43	1,396	2,346	26	36	1,808	3,554	5,362
Midlands	15	23	1,111	2,776	41	48	93	107	110	133	2,479	3,452	143	248	3,992	6,787	10,779
Northeastern			94	382	4	17	3	3	2	3	193	341		1	296	747	1,043
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1		334	1,088	6	9	2	10	3	8	300	615	28	44	674	1,774	2,448
Piedmont	9	9	356	1,254	6	10	11	10	12	25	955	1,753	13	26	1,362	3,087	4,449
Spartanburg		6	272	930	3	5	47	70	31	39	1,074	1,827	39	66	1,466	2,943	4,409
T.C. of the Lowcountry	2	3	173	604		8	9	7	24	41	263	520	9	26	480	1,209	1,689
Tri-County	16	34	199	516	5	9	12	26	20	33	1,601	2,137	17	20	1,870	2,775	4,645
Trident			853	2,324	20	33	107	144	95	130	2,976	4,424	113	188	4,164	7,243	11,407
Williamsburg			105	305		1			1		71	91	1	10	178	407	585
York	<u>—</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>271</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>1,136</u>	<u>1,798</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1,499</u>	<u>2,654</u>	<u>4,153</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6,469</b>	<b>18,054</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>18,423</b>	<b>27,939</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>26,811</b>	<b>48,914</b>	<b>75,725</b>
<b>Public Institutions Total</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>12,423</b>	<b>30,473</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>48,128</b>	<b>67,649</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>68,022</b>	<b>106,664</b>	<b>174,686</b>

# Fall 2005 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### All Students

Independent Senior Institutions	Non-Resident		African American		Amer. Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All
	Allen University	1	2	388	206			2	1	1		1		19	3	412	212
Anderson University	22	8	51	107	3	3	3	6	9	11	498	915	3	5	589	1,055	1,644
Benedict College			1,249	1,283	1					11	6		2		1,261	1,291	2,552
Bob Jones University			18	20	2	4	48	58	44	48	1,879	2,048	18	13	2,009	2,191	4,200
Charleston Southern University	40	29	261	550	6	10	16	31	12	27	674	1,018	146	202	1,155	1,867	3,022
Clafflin University	27	38	510	1,061		1	4	1	1		11	11	25	38	578	1,150	1,728
Coker University	5		83	345	2	2		6	10	11	230	403	1	4	331	771	1,102
Columbia College	1	29	21	576		5	1	11		23	26	783		17	49	1,444	1,493
Columbia Int'l University	27	19	25	30	1	1	8	11	3	6	375	420	36	51	475	538	1,013
Converse College	2	31	25	232	4	4	2	13	4	17	173	1,445	26	193	236	1,935	2,171
Erskine College	14	7	69	57		1	4	3	4	3	359	322	33	14	483	407	890
Furman University	23	18	86	112		2	15	37	15	26	1,119	1,618	61	89	1,319	1,902	3,221
Limestone College	6	15	381	1,098	7	3	1	21	32	23	743	860	14	14	1,184	2,034	3,218
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1	1	8	7							86	76	1		96	84	180
Morris College			312	549							1	1			313	550	863
Newberry College	15	11	153	68	2	1	5	4	9	4	317	251	1		502	339	841
North Greenville University	13	6	79	49	2	3	4	2	3	8	644	707	154	170	899	945	1,844
Presbyterian College			40	19		2	3	6	7	5	513	580	12	9	575	621	1,196
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	10	5	26	71	3		10	5	3	2	147	95			199	178	377
South University			64	319	1	2		2		5	5	27		1	84	407	491
Southern Methodist College		1	13	18							12	18			25	37	62
Southern Wesleyan University	10	6	216	691	8	7	5	7	12	26	571	970	37	66	859	1,773	2,632
Voorhees College	2	2	259	435				1	1		3	2	1	3	266	443	709
Wofford College	6	2	49	26	1	2	12	12	3	6	543	522	7	6	621	576	1,197
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>7,929</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>8,930</b>	<b>13,094</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>14,520</b>	<b>22,750</b>	<b>37,270</b>
<b>Independent-Two Year Institutions</b>																	
Spartanburg Methodist College	3	9	91	148	1	1	3	4	8	10	254	213	—	—	360	385	745
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>745</b>
<b>Independent Institutions Total</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>8,077</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>9,184</b>	<b>13,307</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>14,880</b>	<b>23,135</b>	<b>38,015</b>
<b>Grand Total for All Institutions</b>	<b>1,923</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>38,550</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>57,312</b>	<b>80,956</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>4,582</b>	<b>82,902</b>	<b>129,799</b>	<b>212,701</b>

**Cohort of Full-Time, First-Time, Degree Seeking Freshmen  
Retained from Fall 2004 to Fall 2005**

	Enrolled Fall 2004 col a	Exclusions col b	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2004-2005 col c	Fall 2005 Retained & Not Graduated col d	Retention Percentage col(c+d)/(a-b)
<b>Public Institutions</b>					
<b>Research Institutions</b>					
Clemson University	2,998			2,629	87.7%
USC Columbia	3,337			2,776	83.2%
<b>Subtotal Research Institutions</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,405</b>	<b>85.3%</b>
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	569			463	81.4%
Coastal Carolina University	1,322			850	64.3%
College of Charleston	1,944			1,601	82.4%
Francis Marion University	745			484	65.0%
Lander University	647			405	62.6%
South Carolina State University	945			646	68.4%
USC Aiken	581			351	60.4%
USC Beaufort	122			68	55.7%
USC Upstate	643			401	62.4%
Winthrop University	999			716	71.7%
<b>Subtotal Teaching Institutions</b>	<b>8,517</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>70.3%</b>
<b>Subtotal Senior Institutions</b>	<b>14,852</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,390</b>	<b>76.7%</b>
<b>Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster	234		0	135	57.7%
USC Salkehatchie	121		0	56	46.3%
USC Sumter	208		1	115	55.8%
USC Union	79		0	43	54.4%
<b>Subtotal Regional Campuses</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>54.5%</b>
<b>Technical Colleges</b>					
Aiken Tech	346		7	203	60.7%
Central Carolina Tech	330	1	5	154	48.3%
Denmark Tech	330		15	116	39.7%
Florence-Darlington Tech	701		21	376	56.6%
Greenville Tech	1,589		76	811	55.8%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	731		10	362	50.9%
Midlands Tech	1,490		45	745	53.0%
Northeastern Tech	189		0	94	49.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	424		16	218	55.2%
Piedmont Tech	544		20	262	51.8%
Spartanburg Tech	643		18	368	60.0%
Technical College of the Lowcountry	157		3	62	41.4%
Tri-County Tech	875		12	439	51.5%
Trident Tech	1,535		22	828	55.4%
Williamsburg Tech	77		4	35	50.6%
York Tech	585		8	298	52.3%
<b>Subtotal Technical Colleges</b>	<b>10,546</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>53.6%</b>
<b>Total Public Institutions</b>	<b>26,040</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>17,110</b>	<b>66.8%</b>

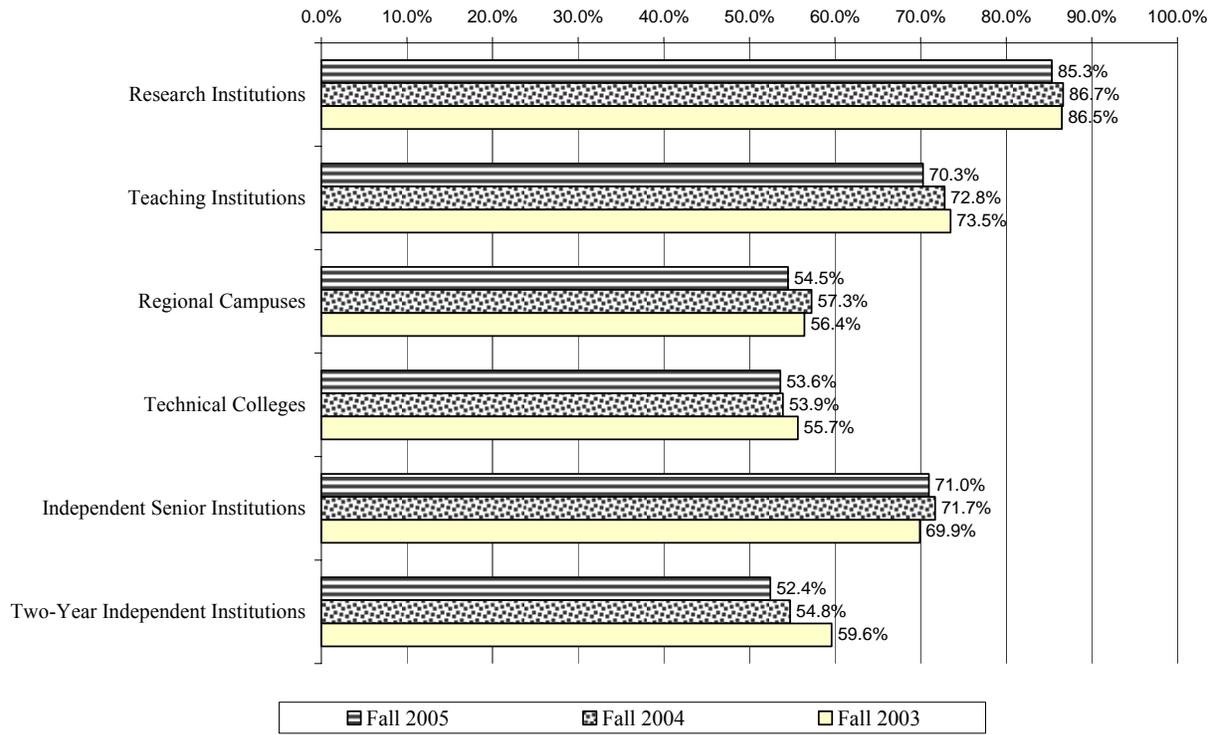
Note: For institutions classified as four-year, the cohort was defined as full-time, first-time bachelor's degree.  
For institutions classified as two-year, included any students that may have graduated.

**Cohort of Full-Time, First-Time, Degree Seeking Freshmen  
Retained from Fall 2004 to Fall 2005**

<b>Independent Institutions</b>	<b>Enrolled Fall 2004 col a</b>	<b>Exclusions col b</b>	<b>Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2004-2005 col c</b>	<b>Fall 2005 Retained &amp; Not Graduated col d</b>	<b>Retention Percentage col(c+d)/(a-b)</b>
<b>Senior Institutions</b>					
Allen University	147			54	36.7%
Anderson University	320			197	61.6%
Benedict College	691			392	56.7%
Bob Jones University	836			675	80.7%
Charleston Southern University	355			212	59.7%
Clafin University	366			255	69.7%
Coker College	136			100	73.5%
Columbia College	261			184	70.5%
Columbia International Univ.	87			58	66.7%
Converse College	197			147	74.6%
Erskine College	179			138	77.1%
Furman University	723			669	92.5%
Limestone College	197			130	66.0%
Morris College	234			129	55.1%
Newberry College	231			141	61.0%
North Greenville University	470			322	68.5%
Presbyterian College	344			282	82.0%
South University	2			0	0.0%
Southern Methodist College	2			2	100.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	122			76	62.3%
Voorhees College	188			100	53.2%
Wofford College	323			287	88.9%
<b>Subtotal Senior Institutions</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,550</b>	<b>71.0%</b>
<b>Two-Year Institutions</b>					
Spartanburg Methodist College	412			216	52.4%
<b>Total Independent Institutions</b>	<b>6,823</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>69.9%</b>

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, the cohort was defined as full-time, first-time bachelor's degree.  
For institutions classified as two-year, included any students that may have graduated.

### Retention Comparison Fall 2005, Fall 2004, Fall 2003



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

## Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2005.**

**For a summarization of the tables shown on pages 48-59, please see page 60.**



**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>FROM:</i>	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
<b>Research Institutions</b>																
Clemson University		26	4	30		4	19	4	2	1		1	8	6	45	75
USC Columbia	29		4	33	3	15	33	20	7	3	21	12	34	13	161	194
USC School of Medicine Medical University of SC																
<b>Subtotal</b>	29	26	8	63	3	19	52	24	9	4	21	13	42	19	206	269
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>																
The Citadel	3	2	1	6			2								2	8
Coastal Carolina	14	31		45	2		19	14	1	3	1	2	5	7	54	99
College of Charleston	22	31	15	68		2		5		2	2	4	11	7	33	101
Francis Marion University	2	15	2	19	7	5	5		1	4	3	2	5	6	33	52
Lander University	11	9		20	4	5	2						2	3	16	36
SC State University	2	8		10		3		4			7	2	7	6	29	39
USC Aiken	8	53		61	1		4	1	3	1		4	2	2	18	79
USC Beaufort	2	21		23			13	1		1	3			1	19	42
USC Upstate	14	57		71		2	8	4						9	24	95
Winthrop University	15	26		41	5	13	8	3	3	2	2	5			41	82
<b>Subtotal</b>	93	253	18	364	3	23	69	39	8	14	18	17	37	41	269	633
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																
USC Lancaster	2	70		72			2				4		10	10	26	98
USC Salkehatchie	2	16		18			1				16	10	3	1	31	49
USC Sumter	3	82		85	1	1	2	4		2	15		20	4	49	134
USC Union	2	11		13		1							23	1	25	38
<b>Subtotal</b>	9	179		188	1	2	5	4		2	35	10	56	16	131	319
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																
Aiken	4	1		5		1	3			1	48				53	58
Central Carolina	2	4		6	1	2	1	4		6	1	1		1	17	23
Denmark		1		1						27	4				31	32
Florence-Darlington	6	9	8	23		14	3	45		1	1	1	13	3	81	104
Greenville	53	24	6	83	1	8	15			7	1		132	10	174	257
Horry-Georgetown	2	7	3	12	1	106	6	5		3			5	3	129	141
Midlands	11	254	7	272	2	7	18	3		15	17	1	14	16	93	365
Northeastern								11		1			1	2	15	15
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	11	5	18	1	1	1			29	6		3	2	43	61
Piedmont	10	10		20			1	1		2	7	1	4	2	18	38
Spartanburg	5	2	1	8		1	4			2			74	7	88	96
T.C. of the Lowcountry	1	1	3	5			3			2		12			17	22
Tri-County	89	7		96	2	4	5	1				1	12	2	27	123
Trident	21	39	26	86	22	7	160		3	15	1	1	3	15	227	313
Williamsburg		1	1	2				4		2					6	8
York	11	19	3	33		2	2			1			11	94	110	143
<b>Subtotal</b>	217	390	63	670	30	153	222	74	3	114	86	18	272	157	1,129	1,799

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
<i>FROM:</i>					
<b>Research Institutions</b>					
Clemson University	1			1	2
USC Columbia	6	3	6		15
USC School of Medicine Medical University of SC					
<b>Subtotal</b>	7	3	6	1	17
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>					
The Citadel					
Coastal Carolina	5				5
College of Charleston		2	1		3
Francis Marion University		1	9	1	11
Lander University	2		2		4
SC State University	1	1	1		3
USC Aiken		9	1		10
USC Beaufort					
USC Upstate	1	1	1		3
Winthrop University	3		2		5
<b>Subtotal</b>	12	14	17	1	44
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster					
USC Salkehatchie			1		1
USC Sumter					
USC Union					
<b>Subtotal</b>			1		1
<b>Technical Colleges</b>					
Aiken		1			1
Central Carolina			24		24
Denmark		10	1		11
Florence-Darlington					
Greenville	1				1
Horry-Georgetown					
Midlands	2	2	2		6
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		6			6
Piedmont				5	5
Spartanburg				3	3
T.C. of the Lowcountry		4			4
Tri-County					
Trident		4			4
Williamsburg			1		1
York	23			1	24
<b>Subtotal</b>	27	27	28	9	91

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal Technical
<b>FROM:</b>									
<b>Research Institutions</b>									
Clemson University	5	1		1	37	6	12		62
USC Columbia	3	8	2	11	62	16	127	3	232
USC School of Medicine					1				1
Medical University of SC		1				1		1	3
<b>Subtotal</b>	8	10	2	12	100	23	139	4	298
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>									
The Citadel	2				3		4		9
Coastal Carolina	2		1	1	2	103	11	1	121
College of Charleston	2	2		3	10	4	19		40
Francis Marion University	1	8		49	6	14	19	3	100
Lander University		2	1	3	14	4	16		40
SC State University	1	5	2	10	3	4	23	6	54
USC Aiken	78		2	1			19		100
USC Beaufort						1	2		3
USC Upstate				1	6	2	9		18
Winthrop University	1	3		2	14	6	12	2	40
<b>Subtotal</b>	87	20	6	70	58	138	134	12	525
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>									
USC Lancaster		1					6	3	10
USC Salkehatchie			2				8		10
USC Sumter		1		4			11		16
USC Union							1		1
<b>Subtotal</b>		2	2	4			26	3	37
<b>Technical Colleges</b>									
Aiken			4		4		16		24
Central Carolina	1			6	2	5	31	1	46
Denmark	2	1		1		6	8		18
Florence-Darlington		14	2		2	25	9	19	71
Greenville						11	11	1	23
Horry-Georgetown	2	6		8	4		13	1	34
Midlands	17	21	1	2	15	10			66
Northeastern		1		11		6	6		24
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3	2	7	1	5		20		38
Piedmont	5	2			32	2	24		65
Spartanburg				1	47	2	6		56
T.C. of the Lowcountry			2				5		7
Tri-County	1			2	74	7	8		92
Trident	3	3		4	8	11	17		46
Williamsburg			1	6	1	11	4		23
York		2		1	2	5	13	1	24
<b>Subtotal</b>	34	52	17	43	196	101	191	23	657

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>FROM:</i>	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
<b>Research Institutions</b>										
Clemson University	1	7	4		16	19		8	55	117
USC Columbia	1	10	8	23	3	65		7	117	349
USC School of Medicine										1
Medical University of SC		1				1		1	3	6
<b>Subtotal</b>	2	18	12	23	19	85		16	175	473
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>										
The Citadel	1					3	1	1	6	15
Coastal Carolina	2	3	4			8			17	138
College of Charleston		1	6	1	3	79		1	91	131
Francis Marion University	2		1	1		12	1	1	18	118
Lander University	3	61	7	3	3	13		2	92	132
SC State University	13	2	2	1		15		5	38	92
USC Aiken	3	14	3	1	1			1	23	123
USC Beaufort				14					14	17
USC Upstate		3	72		2			2	79	97
Winthrop University	2	2	7	2	2	12		47	74	114
<b>Subtotal</b>	26	86	102	23	11	142	2	60	452	977
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>										
USC Lancaster			1			1		19	21	31
USC Salkehatchie	8	1		10				1	20	30
USC Sumter										16
USC Union		3	11					1	15	16
<b>Subtotal</b>	8	4	12	10		1		21	56	93
<b>Technical Colleges</b>										
Aiken	1	19	2	1		3		1	27	51
Central Carolina	1	3		3		1	1	1	10	56
Denmark	4			4		2			10	28
Florence-Darlington		1		2		5	2	3	13	84
Greenville		26	49	1	26	11		7	120	143
Horry-Georgetown		1	4			17		3	25	59
Midlands	9	28		1	3	23		10	74	140
Northeastern						2		2	4	28
Orangeburg-Calhoun		1		1	1	13			16	54
Piedmont	1		8		6	5		2	22	87
Spartanburg		9			3	2		6	20	76
T.C. of the Lowcountry			1			5			6	13
Tri-County		10	3	1		3		1	18	110
Trident	12	7	1	4	4			1	29	75
Williamsburg	1					3			4	27
York		1	3		1	6			11	35
<b>Subtotal</b>	29	106	71	18	44	101	3	37	409	1,066

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Research Institutions**

Clemson University  
 USC Columbia  
 USC School of Medicine  
 Medical University of SC

**Subtotal**

**Teaching Colleges & Universities**

The Citadel  
 Coastal Carolina  
 College of Charleston  
 Francis Marion University  
 Lander University  
 SC State University  
 USC Aiken  
 USC Beaufort  
 USC Upstate  
 Winthrop University

**Subtotal**

**Two-Year Regional Campuses**

USC Lancaster  
 USC Salkehatchie  
 USC Sumter  
 USC Union

**Subtotal**

**Technical Colleges**

Aiken  
 Central Carolina  
 Denmark  
 Florence-Darlington  
 Greenville  
 Horry-Georgetown  
 Midlands  
 Northeastern  
 Orangeburg-Calhoun  
 Piedmont  
 Spartanburg  
 T.C. of the Lowcountry  
 Tri-County  
 Trident  
 Williamsburg  
 York

**Subtotal**

	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Subtotal Independent Senior
Clemson University		4			1				1			4	4	14
USC Columbia	1				5	1		8	3		1			19
USC School of Medicine														
Medical University of SC														
<b>Subtotal</b>	1	4			6	1		8	4		1	4	4	33
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>														
The Citadel					1								1	2
Coastal Carolina		1			2			1	1					5
College of Charleston		1			4							3	4	12
Francis Marion University					4			2	1				3	10
Lander University		2			1			1					3	7
SC State University					1			2					26	29
USC Aiken		1			2				1				1	5
USC Beaufort					2									2
USC Upstate										1			2	3
Winthrop University					3			3	1				4	11
<b>Subtotal</b>		5			20			9	4	1		3	44	86
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>														
USC Lancaster									2					2
USC Salkehatchie					2			1					1	4
USC Sumter					2								2	4
USC Union													5	5
<b>Subtotal</b>					4			1	2				8	15
<b>Technical Colleges</b>														
Aiken									1				8	9
Central Carolina				1	1			7					1	10
Denmark	1				2	2							4	9
Florence-Darlington	1			1									22	24
Greenville		13		3	5				1	1		8	15	46
Horry-Georgetown					6	1		2					3	12
Midlands	3				2			45	8			1	35	94
Northeastern													1	1
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1				3	6		3	1				1	15
Piedmont				1	3			2					5	11
Spartanburg	1							2		3			21	27
T.C. of the Lowcountry													1	1
Tri-County		35		2				2			1	2	4	46
Trident					65	3		2			1		24	95
Williamsburg	1												16	17
York				1					1				7	9
<b>Subtotal</b>	8	48		9	87	12		65	12	4	2	11	168	426

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>FROM:</i>	Lutheran Theological	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent Senior	Total Independent Senior	Spartanburg Methodist	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
<b>Research Institutions</b>															
Clemson University			1	2	1			2			6	20		20	214
USC Columbia				1	1	3		1		1	7	26		26	584
USC School of Medicine															1
Medical University of SC															6
<b>Subtotal</b>			1	3	2	3		3		1	13	46		46	805
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>															
The Citadel					1						1	3	1	4	27
Coastal Carolina		1		1		1					3	8		8	250
College of Charleston				1							1	13		13	248
Francis Marion University				1							1	11		11	192
Lander University			1	3							4	11		11	183
SC State University		2		1		1			1		5	34		34	168
USC Aiken			1								1	6	1	7	219
USC Beaufort												2		2	61
USC Upstate			1		1			1		3	6	9	2	11	206
Winthrop University												11		11	212
<b>Subtotal</b>		3	3	7	2	2		1	1	3	22	108	4	112	1,766
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>															
USC Lancaster				1							1	3		3	132
USC Salkehatchie												4		4	84
USC Sumter		1				2					3	7		7	157
USC Union				1							1	6		6	60
<b>Subtotal</b>		1		2		2					5	20		20	433
<b>Technical Colleges</b>															
Aiken												9		9	119
Central Carolina		11	1								12	22		22	125
Denmark		1							4		5	14		14	85
Florence-Darlington		2				1					3	27	1	28	216
Greenville		1	1	16	1	1		10			30	76	2	78	479
Horry-Georgetown		1	1	2							4	16	1	17	217
Midlands		3	5	1		26			1		36	130	1	131	642
Northeastern												1		1	45
Orangeburg-Calhoun						1			1		2	17		17	138
Piedmont			4								4	15		15	145
Spartanburg				1							1	28	4	32	207
T.C. of the Lowcountry						1					1	2		2	41
Tri-County				4				13			17	63		63	296
Trident		1	1				2				4	99		99	491
Williamsburg		2									2	19		19	55
York								1			1	10		10	212
<b>Subtotal</b>		22	13	24	1	30	2	24	6		131	548	9	557	3,513

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

Allen University  
Anderson University  
Benedict College  
Bob Jones University  
Charleston Southern Univ.  
Claffin University  
Coker College  
Columbia Int'l Univ.  
Columbia College  
Converse College  
Erskine College  
Furman University  
Johnson & Wales Univ.  
Limestone College  
Lutheran Theological  
Morris College  
Newberry College  
North Greenville University  
Presbyterian College  
Sherman College of Chiropr.  
South University  
Southern Methodist Coll.  
Southern Wesleyan Univ.  
Voorhees College  
Wofford College

**Subtotal**

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College  
Forest Jr. College  
Nielson Elect. Institute\*  
Spartanburg Methodist

**Subtotal**

**Other**

Out-of-State  
Foreign  
Unknown

**Total**

	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching	Subtotal Public Senior
Allen University		4		4		1								2	3	7
Anderson University	16	6		22		1		1					2	3	7	29
Benedict College		14		14		6	3	3		7	3		2	1	25	39
Bob Jones University	4	1		5							1		4		5	10
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	4	1	8		2	20	2	1	3			4	3	35	43
Claffin University		1		1		1		1		19	3		2	4	30	31
Coker College		2		2			1	2						1	4	6
Columbia Int'l Univ.		12		12				5		1	1		2	1	10	22
Columbia College		5		5									1	1	2	7
Converse College	3	4		7		1	3	2	1		1	1	7		16	23
Erskine College	4	2		6			1		3				1	1	6	12
Furman University	4	2	1	7		1	5						1		7	14
Johnson & Wales Univ.														1	1	
Limestone College		5	1	6		1	1		3			2	6	3	16	22
Lutheran Theological																
Morris College		1		1		5	2	2		6					15	16
Newberry College	2	9		11		2	2	1	1		1	1	2		10	21
North Greenville University	4	7		11				1		1			5	1	8	19
Presbyterian College	5	2		7				1	2	1	1	1	1		7	14
Sherman College of Chiropr.																
South University																
Southern Methodist Coll.																
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3	2		5	1				2		1		3	1	8	13
Voorhees College		1	1	2					2	5	1		1		9	11
Wofford College	2			2			3								3	5
<b>Subtotal</b>	50	84	4	138	1	21	41	21	15	43	13	5	44	23	227	365
<b>Independent Two-Year</b>																
Clinton Jr. College										2					2	2
Forest Jr. College																
Nielson Elect. Institute*																
Spartanburg Methodist	17	15		32	1	7	7	5		1	2		50	9	82	114
<b>Subtotal</b>	17	15		32	1	7	7	5		3	2		50	9	84	116
<b>Other</b>																
Out-of-State	274	296	28	598	32	346	287	36	22	51	81	78	93	89	1,115	1,713
Foreign		12	2	14	1	18	5				1		4	5	34	48
Unknown							1		167	2					170	170
<b>Total</b>	689	1,255	123	2,067	72	589	689	203	224	233	257	141	598	359	3,365	5,432

\*School is no longer open

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	<b>USC Lancaster</b>	<b>USC Salkehatchie</b>	<b>USC Sumter</b>	<b>USC Union</b>	<b>Subtotal Regional</b>
<i>FROM:</i>					
<b>Independent Senior</b>					
Allen University					
Anderson University			1		1
Benedict College			1		1
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern Univ.		1		1	2
Clafin University		2	1		3
Coker College			1		1
Columbia Int'l Univ.					
Columbia College					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Limestone College	3	1	1		5
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College		1	1		2
Newberry College			1		1
North Greenville University	3		1		4
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chirop.					
South University	2				2
Southern Methodist Coll.					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
<b>Subtotal</b>	8	5	8	1	22
<b>Independent Two-Year</b>					
Clinton Jr. College					
Forest Jr. College					
Nielson Elect. Institute*					
Spartanburg Methodist	1	3		1	5
<b>Subtotal</b>	1	3		1	5
<b>Other</b>					
Out-of-State	14	16	33	1	64
Foreign					
Unknown					
<b>Total</b>	69	68	93	14	244

\*School is no longer open

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Subtotal	Technical
Allen University			1			1	8	1	11	
Anderson University				1	9		2		12	
Benedict College	3	3	4	3	1	1	20	2	37	
Bob Jones University	2				19		1		22	
Charleston Southern Univ.		1		3	2	2	6		14	
Clafin University	1	3	2	1	1	1	5	1	15	
Coker College	1			3		1	4	1	10	
Columbia Int'l Univ.	1	3		2	2	1	14	1	24	
Columbia College		1			1		8		10	
Converse College				1	2	1	2		6	
Erskine College				1	2				3	
Furman University					9		1		10	
Johnson & Wales Univ.										
Limestone College					4		1		5	
Lutheran Theological										
Morris College	1	8		2	2	2	2		17	
Newberry College	2	1				2	9		14	
North Greenville University	3	1		4	26		4		38	
Presbyterian College	1			2	2	1	8		14	
Sherman College of Chirop.										
South University							7		7	
Southern Methodist Coll.										
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					9	1	2		12	
Voorhees College	2		5		1	1	1	2	12	
Wofford College					3		5	1	9	
<b>Subtotal</b>	17	21	12	23	95	15	110	9	302	

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College										
Forest Jr. College					1				1	
Nielson Elect. Institute*										
Spartanburg Methodist	4	2		1	13	1	5	1	27	
<b>Subtotal</b>	4	2		1	14	1	5	1	28	

**Other**

Out-of-State	141	153	7	37	383	263	334	23	1,341	
Foreign										
Unknown										
<b>Total</b>	291	259	46	190	848	540	940	74	3,188	

\*School is no longer open

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	Orangeburg/ Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	T.C. of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal Technical	Total All Technical
<i>FROM:</i>										
<b>Independent Senior</b>										
Allen University		2							2	13
Anderson University		6	4		8	1		1	20	32
Benedict College	3	1	4		1	4		1	14	51
Bob Jones University		1	2		1	3			7	29
Charleston Southern Univ.	2		2	1		25			30	44
Clafin University	8	2	1			10			21	36
Coker College						2		2	4	14
Columbia Int'l Univ.			2			4			6	30
Columbia College						1			1	11
Converse College		1	11						12	18
Erskine College		7							7	10
Furman University						1		2	3	13
Johnson & Wales Univ.										
Limestone College	1	3	16			3			23	28
Lutheran Theological										
Morris College	2	1	7	1	1	1			13	30
Newberry College	1	4	1	1	1	5		3	16	30
North Greenville University		2	5	1	2	3		1	14	52
Presbyterian College		1	2			3		1	7	21
Sherman College of Chirop.			1						1	1
South University		1				1			2	9
Southern Methodist Coll.										
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		3	1		6	1			11	23
Voorhees College		2		2	1	1			6	18
Wofford College			5			1		1	7	16
<b>Subtotal</b>	17	37	64	6	21	70		12	227	529
<b>Independent Two-Year</b>										
Clinton Jr. College										
Forest Jr. College		4	1						5	6
Nielson Elect. Institute*				1					1	1
Spartanburg Methodist		2	43		5	1		4	55	82
<b>Subtotal</b>		6	44	1	5	1		4	61	89
<b>Other</b>										
Out-of-State	14	99	134	118	28	413		85	891	2,232
Foreign										
Unknown										
<b>Total</b>	96	356	439	199	128	813	5	235	2,271	5,459

\*School is no longer open

## MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS FALL 2005

### TRANSFERRING TO:

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Subtotal Independent
Allen University					4	2		1						7
Anderson University				1	5								2	8
Benedict College					2	2		2	1				2	9
Bob Jones University									1					1
Charleston Southern Univ.		1											1	2
Clafin University	1				3			1					1	6
Coker College					1			3					4	8
Columbia Int'l Univ.					1								2	3
Columbia College										1				1
Converse College					2									2
Erskine College		1			1	1								3
Furman University														
Johnson & Wales Univ.					1	1								2
Limestone College		1			3									4
Lutheran Theological														
Morris College						3		1					3	7
Newberry College					2								1	3
North Greenville University		3			3							1		7
Presbyterian College		2							1					3
Sherman College of Chirop.														
South University								3					1	4
Southern Methodist Coll.														
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		1						1					1	3
Voorhees College	1	1				3								5
Wofford College														
<b>Subtotal</b>	2	10		1	28	12		12	3		1	1	18	88

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College						1								1
Forest Jr. College														
Nielson Elect. Institute*														
Spartanburg Methodist		3			4	1		7		3	1		11	30
<b>Subtotal</b>		3			4	2		7		3	1		11	31

**Other**

Out-of-State	19	23		132	126	3		25	39		11	10		388
Foreign	1			5	2			1	1		1			11
Unknown	4	3	27		6	4	52		1	8		2	90	197
<b>Total</b>	35	96	27	147	283	34	52	128	66	16	16	32	343	1,275

\*School is no longer open

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*FROM:*

**Independent Senior**

Allen University  
Anderson University  
Benedict College  
Bob Jones University  
Charleston Southern Univ.  
Clafflin University  
Coker College  
Columbia Int'l Univ.  
Columbia College  
Converse College  
Erskine College  
Furman University  
Johnson & Wales Univ.  
Limestone College  
Lutheran Theological  
Morris College  
Newberry College  
North Greenville University  
Presbyterian College  
Sherman College of Chirop.  
South University  
Southern Methodist Coll.  
Southern Wesleyan Univ.  
Voorhees College  
Wofford College

**Subtotal**

**Independent Two-Year**

Clinton Jr. College  
Forest Jr. College  
Nielson Elect. Institute\*  
Spartanburg Methodist

**Subtotal**

**Other**

Out-of-State  
Foreign  
Unknown

**Total**

	Lutheran Theological	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal Independent Senior	Total Independent Senior	Spartanburg Methodist	Independent Total	Total All Institutions
			1			1					2	9		9	29
			1					3			4	12	1	13	75
		2	2			2					6	15		15	106
				4							4	5		5	44
			1								1	3		3	92
	1							1			2	8		8	78
	1										1	9		9	30
						2					2	5		5	57
				1							1	2		2	20
					1			2			3	6		6	28
										1	1	3	1	4	45
												6		6	27
												2		2	3
				1	2	1					4	8	1	9	64
												7		7	55
												3	3	6	58
							1	1			2	9		9	84
												3	2	5	40
															1
		1									1	5		5	16
		1						1			2	5		5	41
		4						1			5	10		10	39
															21
		10	5	6	3	6	3	7	1		49	129	8	137	1,053
			3								3	4		4	6
															6
															1
			6	4				6			16	46		46	247
			9	4				6			19	50		50	260
		16	30	24	6	8		22	10	5	121	509	9	518	4,527
								2			2	13		13	61
				25		2		1			28	225		225	395
		52	61	95	14	53	5	66	17	10	390	1,648	30	1,678	12,813

\*School is no longer open

**MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2005**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*TRANSFERRING*

*FROM:*

	<b>Research Institutions</b>	<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Univ</b>	<b>Sub Total Senior Public Institutions</b>	<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>	<b>Technical Colleges</b>	<b>Sub-Total Two-year Colleges</b>	<b>Independent Senior</b>	<b>Independent Two-Year College</b>	<b>Grand Total</b>
<b>Research Institutions</b>	63	206	269	17	473	490	46	0	805
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>	364	269	633	44	977	1,021	108	4	1,766
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>	188	131	319	1	93	94	20	0	433
<b>Technical Colleges</b>	670	1,129	1,799	91	1,066	1,157	548	9	3,513
<b>SubTotal Two Year Colleges</b>	858	1,260	2,118	92	1,159	1,251	568	9	3,946
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>	138	227	365	22	529	551	129	8	1,053
<b>Independent Two-Year Colleges</b>	32	84	116	5	89	94	50	0	260
<b>Out-of-State</b>	598	1,115	1,713	64	2,232	2,296	509	9	4,527
<b>Foreign</b>	14	34	48	0	0	0	13	0	61
<b>Unknown</b>	0	170	170	0	0	0	225	0	395
<b>Total</b>	2,067	3,365	5,432	244	5,459	5,703	1,648	30	12,813

# DEGREES AWARDED

## Glossary

**Degree** – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

**Diploma** – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition.

**Certificate** – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

**Associate's Degree** – An award that normally requires at least two but less than four years of full-time equivalent college work.

**Bachelor's Degree** – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but NOT more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

**Master's Degree** – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one but not more than two academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**Doctoral Degree** – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

**First-Professional Degree** – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

**CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs)** – An NCES (National Center for Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

**Credit Hour** – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

**Credit Course** – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

**Degree-Seeking Students** – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

# Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded\*

											% Change	
											2004-2005	2004-2005
											Over	Over
<b>Research Institutions</b>	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2003-2004	1995-1996
Clemson University	3,605	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	4.3%	13.2%
USC Columbia	5,804	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	2.1%	-2.0%
Medical University of SC	<u>731</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>730</u>	<u>739</u>	<u>706</u>	<u>674</u>	<u>717</u>	6.4%	-1.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	10,140	10,219	10,045	10,008	10,024	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	3.2%	3.4%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	681	675	630	628	561	564	606	682	682	743	8.9%	9.1%
Coastal Carolina University	515	583	550	657	639	684	722	830	798	936	17.3%	81.7%
College of Charleston	1,585	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	-1.6%	39.7%
Francis Marion University	639	506	630	667	599	518	512	540	504	573	13.7%	-10.3%
Lander University	412	432	461	440	414	403	417	426	473	489	3.4%	18.7%
SC State University	833	798	839	777	880	864	821	808	750	714	-4.8%	-14.3%
USC Aiken	508	575	509	514	469	533	549	531	554	587	6.0%	15.6%
USC Beaufort	106	72	75	61	87	63	72	79	73	152	108.2%	43.4%
USC Upstate	565	558	575	587	629	634	691	786	793	894	12.7%	58.2%
Winthrop University	<u>947</u>	<u>962</u>	<u>974</u>	<u>940</u>	<u>1,032</u>	<u>952</u>	<u>1,004</u>	<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,165</u>	<u>1,159</u>	-0.5%	22.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	6,791	6,866	6,998	7,168	7,281	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	5.2%	24.6%
<b>Two-year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	113	130	104	106	114	121	136	121	115	121	5.2%	7.1%
USC Salkehatchie	104	102	89	94	93	83	90	80	86	94	9.3%	-9.6%
USC Sumter	176	157	155	157	152	163	161	119	70	74	5.7%	-58.0%
USC Union	<u>71</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>56</u>	-5.1%	-21.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	464	431	387	382	410	402	439	365	330	345	4.5%	-25.6%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	141	127	149	153	140	175	191	176	167	206	23.4%	46.1%
Central Carolina	192	208	198	232	193	176	186	204	236	239	1.3%	24.5%
Denmark	111	82	84	96	98	111	138	162	186	142	-23.7%	27.9%
Florence - Darlington	350	308	352	342	315	355	425	404	422	405	-4.0%	15.7%
Greenville	670	661	667	730	721	691	831	801	881	939	6.6%	40.1%
Horry - Georgetown	316	342	332	346	359	389	393	440	435	507	16.6%	60.4%
Midlands	769	741	733	800	841	796	831	827	828	844	1.9%	9.8%
Northeastern	81	79	75	94	90	101	79	76	106	106	0.0%	30.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	215	218	147	209	195	192	199	217	218	239	9.6%	11.2%
Piedmont	338	310	309	377	376	380	397	473	551	491	-10.9%	45.3%
Spartanburg	255	227	265	228	273	328	285	347	377	370	-1.9%	45.1%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	103	112	101	119	122	116	106	112	128	149	16.4%	44.7%
Tri-County	306	339	384	346	390	385	403	430	486	470	-3.3%	53.6%
Trident	679	795	745	713	789	848	884	982	956	920	-3.8%	35.5%
Williamsburg	37	34	30	50	36	16	38	32	38	42	10.5%	13.5%
York	<u>279</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>262</u>	-7.1%	-6.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,842	4,914	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	5,637	5,944	6,297	6,331	0.5%	30.8%

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

# Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded\*

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	% Change		
											2004-05 Over	2004-05 Over	
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>													
Allen University	17	24	23	23 **	32	41	50	46	67	83	23.9%	388.2%	
Anderson University	152	76	101	120	156	209	213	224	232	265	14.2%	74.3%	
Benedict College	178	183	193	199	216	252	277	357	385	312	-19.0%	75.3%	
Bob Jones University	771	765	815	768	894	601	722	861	891	868	-2.6%	12.6%	
Charleston Southern University	348	340	348	394	368	353	375	433	398	394	-1.0%	13.2%	
Claffin University	103	122	140	142	203	129	221	244	265	305	15.1%	196.1%	
Coker College	166	190	126	171	199	176	197	207	198	218	10.1%	31.3%	
Columbia College	242	254	259	303	162	328	340	384	454	479	5.5%	97.9%	
Columbia International University	238	257	268	226	256	282	282	310	270	273	1.1%	14.7%	
Converse College	324	307	346	366	305	369	364	359	394	362	-8.1%	11.7%	
Erskine College	169	176	165	160	179	145	164	171	157	208	32.5%	23.1%	
Furman University	631	631	618	762	706	774	746	742	716	830	15.9%	31.5%	
Limestone College	368	394	381	344	399	433	419	485	495	678	37.0%	84.2%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	48	47	42	35	52	30	***	43	32	40	25.0%	-16.7%	
Morris College	110	105	138	186	170	147	146	158	168	163	-3.0%	48.2%	
Newberry College	108	95	123	118	151	115	149	124	113	138	22.1%	27.8%	
North Greenville University	75	84	128	151	164	201	238	200	248	265	6.9%	253.3%	
Presbyterian College	260	244	221	256	247	208	222	256	257	225	-12.5%	-13.5%	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	51	52	71	111	132	100	107	80	129	143	10.9%	180.4%	
South University	74	37	40	40	60	4	42	48	45	72	60.0%	-2.7%	
Southern Methodist College	4	1	1	15	7	3	7	13	25	15	-40.0%	275.0%	
Southern Wesleyan University	290	331	253	302	343	324	442	563	760	766	0.8%	164.1%	
Voorhees College	101	153	152	210	169	170	153	143	143	154	7.7%	52.5%	
Wofford College	<u>267</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>263</u>	6.5%	-1.5%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,095	5,126	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,639	6,141	6,704	7,089	7,519	6.1%	47.6%	
<b>Independent Two-Year Colleges</b>													
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>159</u>	13.6%	-5.9%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>159</u>	13.6%	-5.9%	
<b>Total All Institutions</b>	27,501	27,736	27,663	28,492	22,905	29,072	29,119	30,732	31,664	32,851	3.7%	19.5%	

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

\*\* 1997-1998 Data

\*\*\* Data Not Reported

# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005

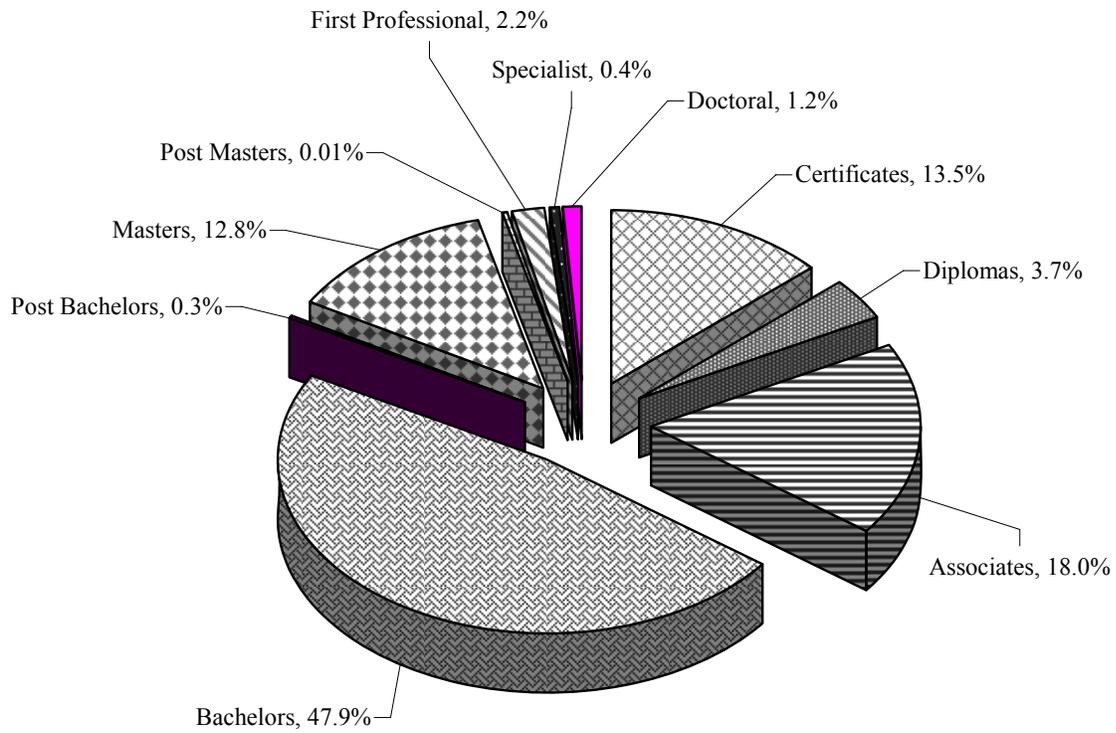
	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
<b>Research Institutions</b>											
Clemson University				3,005		938			6	131	4,080
USC Columbia			4	3,260	76	1,663	1	383	48	253	5,688
Medical University of SC				<u>205</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>245</u>		<u>39</u>	<u>717</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			4	6,470	77	2,824	5	628	54	423	10,485
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>											
The Citadel				471		261			11		743
Coastal Carolina University				887		49					936
College of Charleston				2,007	1	206					2,214
Francis Marion University				493		80					573
Lander University		3		463		26					492
SC State University				499		144			44	27	714
USC Aiken			49	517		21					587
USC Beaufort			56	96							152
USC Upstate			41	839		14					894
Winthrop University	<u>1</u>			<u>872</u>		<u>279</u>			<u>8</u>		<u>1,160</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	1	3	146	7,144	1	1,080			63	27	8,465
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC Lancaster			121								121
USC Salkehatchie			94								94
USC Sumter			74								74
USC Union			<u>56</u>								<u>56</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			345								345
<b>Technical Colleges</b>											
Aiken	283	55	206								544
Central Carolina	157	87	239								483
Denmark	83	17	142								242
Florence - Darlington	139	253	405								797
Greenville	1,370	224	939								2,533
Horry - Georgetown	246	30	507								783
Midlands	805	113	844								1,762
Northeastern	130	41	106								277
Orangeburg - Calhoun	158	53	239								450
Piedmont	653	140	491								1,284
Spartanburg	167	97	370								634
T.C. of the Lowcountry	104	50	149								303
Tri-County	212	119	470								801
Trident	569	113	920								1,602
Williamsburg	41	7	42								90
York	<u>277</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>262</u>								<u>621</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,394	1,481	6,331								13,206

# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005

	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	Master's	Post Master's	First Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	Total
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>											
Allen University				83							83
Anderson University				265							265
Benedict College				312							312
Bob Jones University		13	50	646	2	135		23	3	9	881
Charleston Southern Univer.			1	316		77					394
Claflin University				284		21					305
Coker College				218							218
Columbia College				220		259					479
Columbia Int'l University		6	5	125	20	95		23		5	279
Converse College				153		181			28		362
Erskine College				145		17		35		11	208
Furman University				661	25	144					830
Limestone College			56	622							678
Lutheran Theological Seminary						12		28			40
Morris College				163							163
Newberry College				138							138
North Greenville University			18	247							265
Presbyterian College				225							225
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.								143			143
South University	14		53	19							86
Southern Methodist College		1	2	13							16
Southern Wesleyan University			87	381		298					766
Voorhees College				154							154
Wofford College				<u>263</u>							<u>263</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	14	20	272	5,653	47	1,239		252	31	25	7,553
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>											
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.			<u>159</u>								<u>159</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			<u>159</u>								<u>159</u>
<b>Grand Total All Institutions</b>	5,409	1,504	7,257	19,267	125	5,143	5	880	148	475	40,213

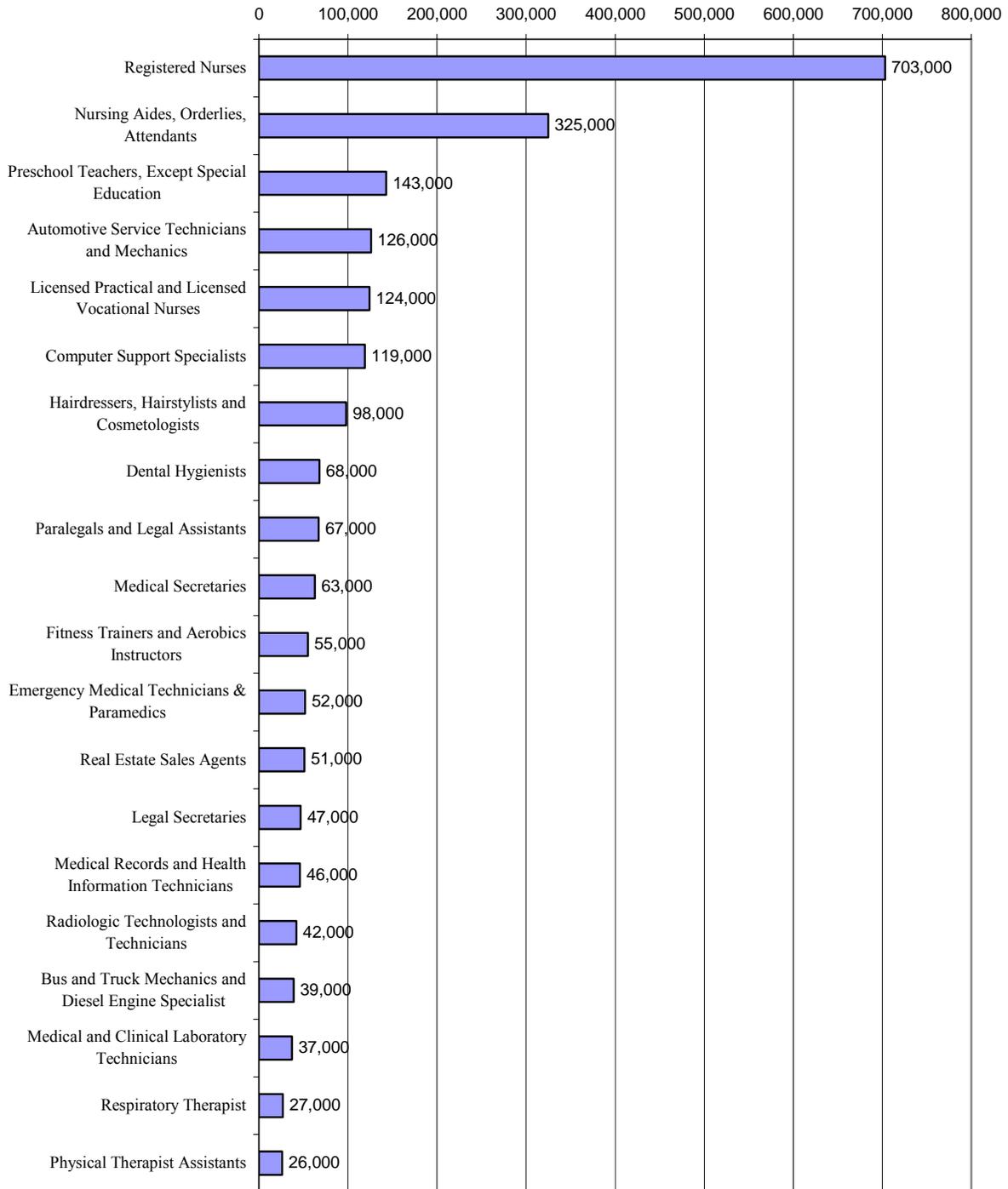
**Total Degrees Awarded, By Level  
July 1, 2004 to June 30 2005**



Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on page 65.

### Most New Jobs: Associate Degree or Postsecondary Vocational Award

Numeric change is employment in the top 20 large-growth occupations that often require an associate degree or postsecondary vocational award, projected 2004-14



■ At this level of training, more than half of the occupations that are projected to gain the most jobs relate to healthcare, reflecting the growing medical needs of an aging population.

Source: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Winter 2005-06, p. 16

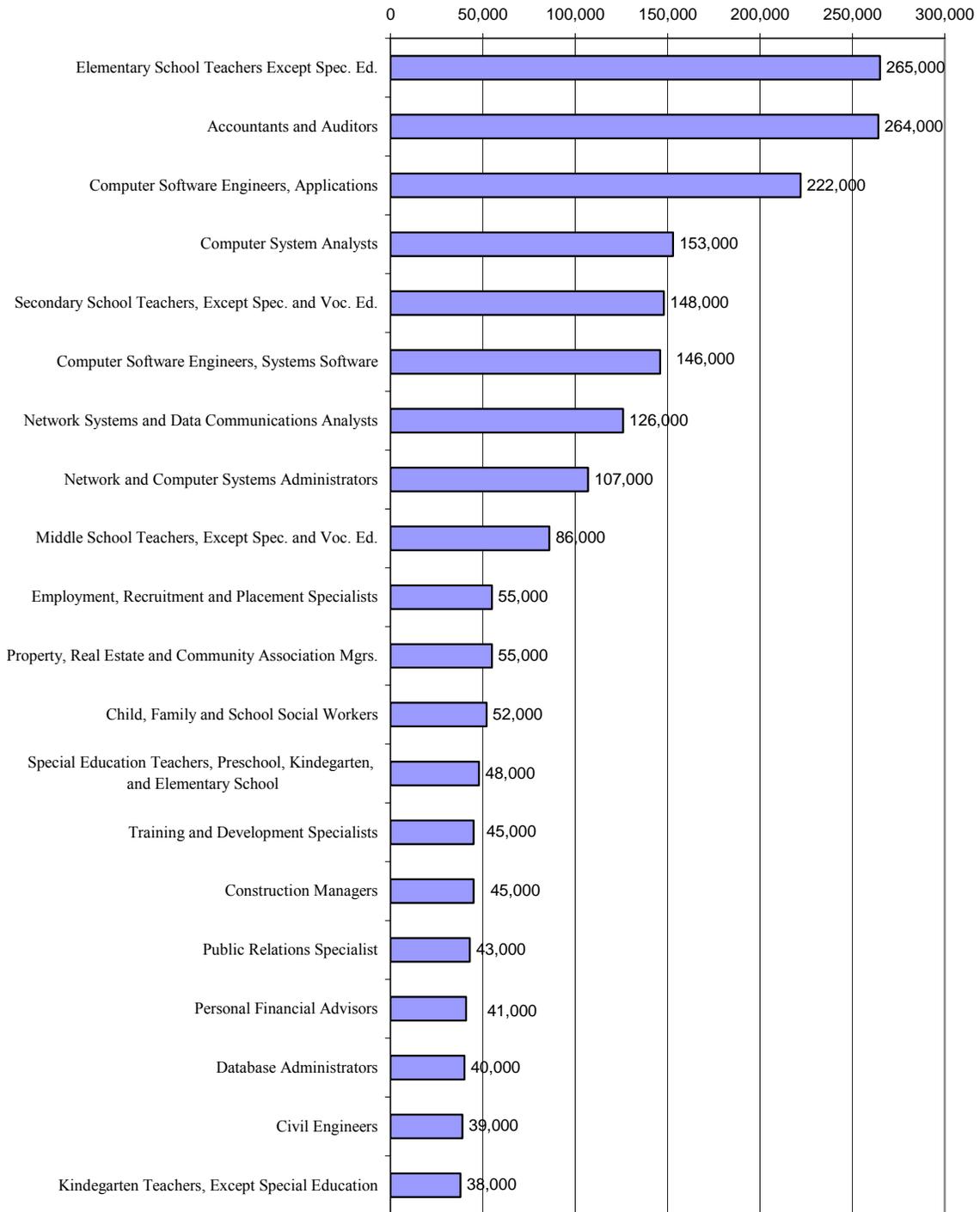
<http://stats.bls.gov/opub/ooq/2005/winter/art02.pdf>

**Total Degrees Awarded by Level**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005**

**Associate's Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agricultural Operations				1		1					47	13		4	1		51
Natural Resources & Conservation			3	2							13	3				13	3	16
Communications Technologies											14	10				18	12	30
Computer and Information Sciences	2	1	63	72			9	1	4	2	186	69	2	2	266	147	413	
Personal and Culinary Services	1		6	5							25	24	3	4	35	33	68	
Education			1												1		1	
Engineering Technologies	1		47	24			4	1	7		207	43	4	1	270	69	339	
Foreign Languages and Literature																		
Family & Consumer Sciences			2	188		2		1		1	1	46		8	3	246	249	
Legal Professions & Studies			4	37				1	1	2	7	88		4	12	132	144	
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	3	5	111	360	2	3	9	15	12	24	430	749	14	24	581	1,180	1,761	
Biological and BioMedical Sciences																		
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1	42	41	2		1		1	2	143	73	5	2	194	119	313	
Theology Studies and Religion			2									4		1	8	5	13	
Science Technologies/Technicians																		
Security & Protective Services			33	82						2	106	98	2	4	141	186	327	
Public Administration and Services			5	129					2		8	48		3	13	182	195	
Social Sciences			1								7	1			8	1	9	
Construction Trades															5		5	
Mechanical and Repair Technologies			57	10	3		6		3		214	5	14		297	15	312	
Precision Production Trades			10		2		1		1		58	5			72	5	77	
Visual and Performing Arts			3	3			1	1			14	23	2	5	20	32	52	
Health Professions and Related Sciences		2	19	252	2	3	2	16	3	18	128	1,173	3	29	157	1,493	1,650	
Business Management and Administration	4	2	69	422		1	2	5	3	13	187	474	13	21	278	938	1,216	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>4,814</b>	<b>7,257</b>	

**Most New Jobs with Bachelor's Degree**  
 Numeric change in employment in the top 20 large-growth occupations  
 that often require a bachelor's degree projected 2004-14



■ Most of these occupations relate to business, computers and education. All have high or very high earnings.

Source: Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Winter 2005-06, p.15  
<http://stats.bls.gov/opub/ooq/2005/winter/art02.pdf>

# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005

### Bachelor's Degrees

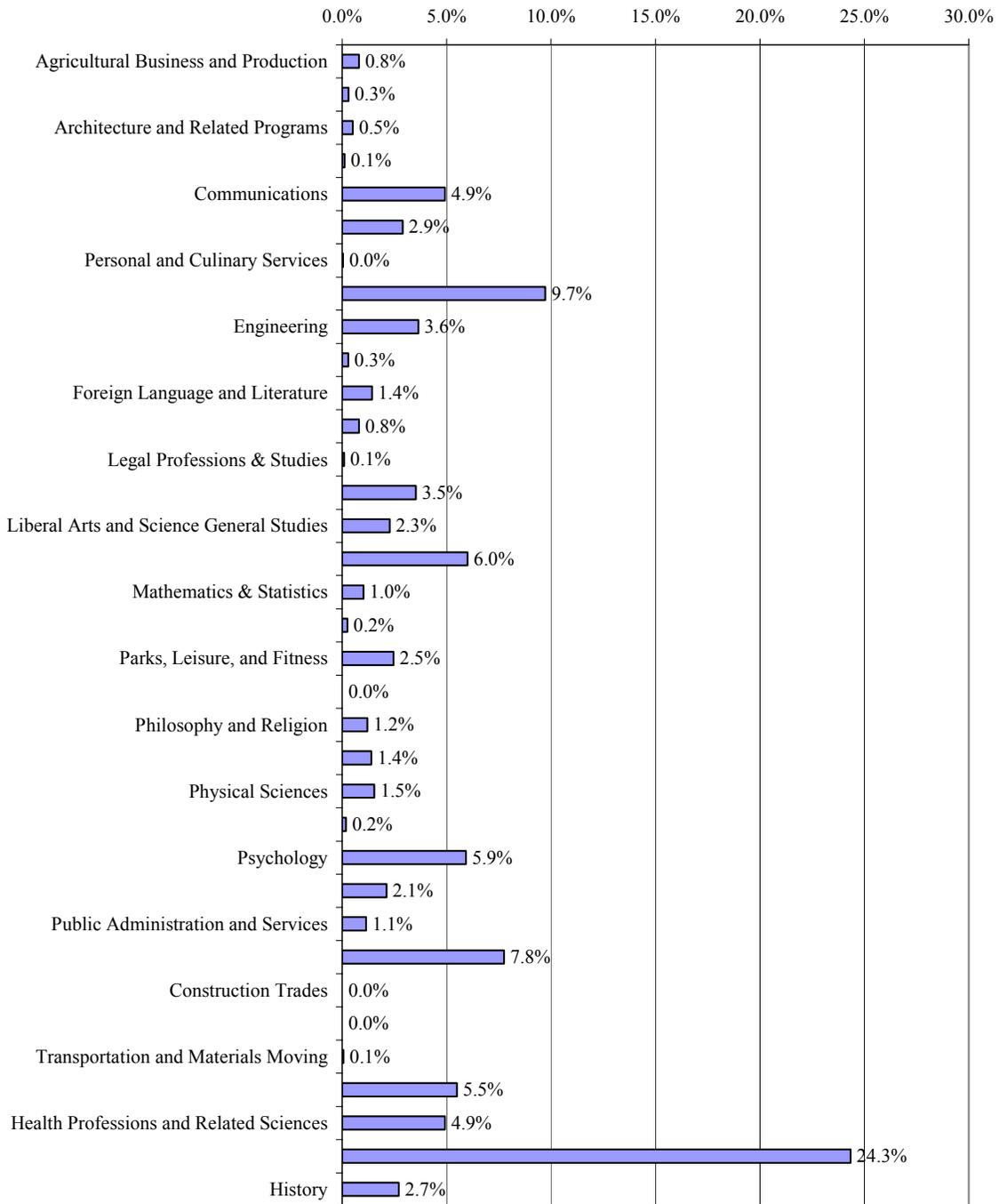
Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Agricultural Business and Production			4	4							80	60	4	3	88	68	156		
Natural Resources & Conservation	1	1	1								39	14	3		44	15	59		
Architecture and Related Programs			5	3				1			50	33	5	1	60	38	98		
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies			2	6							2	10			4	19	23		
Communications	7	13	52	131		6	1	5	3	7	181	500	13	30	257	692	949		
Computer and Information Sciences	32	8	92	90	1		14	2	6	3	220	62	28	1	393	166	559		
Personal and Culinary Services													2	7	2	7	9		
Education	3	3	85	193	3	2	2	7	3	14	236	1,175	19	128	351	1,522	1,873		
Engineering	16	1	37	21	3		17	2	6		474	80	43	3	596	107	703		
Engineering Technologies/Technician			39	5							11	1	1		51	6	57		
Foreign Language and Literature		9	2	12		1	1	2	1	13	61	164	2	8	67	209	276		
Family & Consumer Sciences			23	100			1					14		17	24	131	155		
Legal Professions & Studies			2	10											4	14	18		
English Language and Literature			21	89			4	4	1	2	168	334	13	45	207	474	681		
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	1	7	26	75		1	2	8		3	102	167	26	21	157	282	439		
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	8	12	45	220	1	2	17	15	2	10	276	502	18	29	367	790	1,157		
Mathematics & Statistics	7	5	16	28			2	2	1	1	59	63	5	8	90	107	197		
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			2	3			2	1	1		12	27			17	31	48		
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	4	3	41	54				3		3	187	160		8	243	231	474		
Leisure & Recreational Activities																			
Philosophy and Religion			16	12			1	1			122	72	7	3	146	88	234		
Theology Studies and Religion		2	7	10				1		1	64	83	64	36	135	133	268		
Physical Sciences	3	8	22	21			5	6	1	1	123	93	11	3	165	132	297		
Science Technologies	1		2	3			1				19	8			23	12	35		
Psychology	5	7	28	181	1	2		11	5	6	173	657	11	55	223	919	1,142		
Security & Protective Services	2	2	56	132	1		2	1	3	2	119	66	14	10	197	213	410		
Public Administration and Services		1	13	149		1			1	2	4	48	1		19	201	220		
Social Sciences and History	5	12	87	267		2	12	10	13	10	520	490	37	29	674	820	1,494		
Construction Trades															1	1	1	1	
Mechanic and Repair Technologies															1	1	1	1	
Transportation and Materials Moving															12	1	12	1	13
Visual and Performing Arts	4	10	49	54	1	2	9	7	4	7	271	537	40	64	378	681	1,059		
Health Professions and Related Sciences		3	27	168	2	1	3	13		3	91	564	10	65	133	817	950		
Business Management and Administration	82	67	383	796	2	4	23	30	32	27	1,759	1,301	93	91	2,374	2,316	4,690		
History	3	1	27	26	2	1		1	2	2	285	143	16	13	335	187	522		
<b>Total</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>2,863</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>7,431</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>7,838</b>	<b>11,429</b>	<b>19,267</b>		

### Post Bachelor's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies				3											6	6	6	
Education			1	4							12	30		2	13	36	49	
Foreign Languages and Literatures	2													1	2	3	5	
Library Science															1	1	1	
Mathematics & Statistics													1		1	1	2	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								1			3	12	1	2	4	15	19	
Theology Studies and Religion		1		1				1			7	10		2	7	15	22	
Visual and Performing Arts												3			3	3	3	
Health Professions and Related Sciences		1		1					1		4	9	1	1	5	13	18	
Business, Management, Marketing																		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>				<b>2</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>125</b>	

### Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

The concentration of degrees awarded within the various disciplines by South Carolina institutions continues to reflect national trends. The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2004-2005.



# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005

### Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agricultural Business and Production		2	2	1			1				8	4	2	1	13	8	21
Natural Resources & Conservation											19	20			19	20	39
Architecture and Related Programs	3										36	10	1	1	40	11	51
Communications		2		3				1			12	28	3	1	15	35	50
Computer and Information Sciences	16	11	3	4							21		1		41	15	56
Education	1	8	60	283	2	3	2	13	3	9	247	1,252	30	71	345	1,639	1,984
Engineering	154	55	7	2			3	2			100	22	7	1	271	82	353
Foreign Languages and Literature	2	4									7	11		2	9	20	29
Family & Consumer Sciences		1	2	13								5			2	19	21
English Language and Literature				1							19	40	3	11	22	52	74
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies												1				1	1
Library Science				7			1	1			14	94	2	7	17	109	126
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	3	9	1	6		1	1	3		3	16	40			21	62	83
Mathematics & Statistics	10	4									18	13		1	28	18	46
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1									2	4			2	5	7
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1	1		2				1			8	13	1		10	17	27
Philosophy and Religion				1					1		4	1			5	2	7
Theology Studies and Religion	7	4	8	4			2	1		1	37	28	19	5	73	43	116
Physical Sciences	10	8	1	2					1		21	19		1	33	30	63
Science Technologies/Technicians	1			1							1	1			2	2	4
Psychology		5	4	6						1	13	46	9	24	26	82	108
Security & Protective Services		1		1							1	10	1		2	12	14
Public Administration and Services	2	6	7	68		1		2			29	124	3	15	41	216	257
Social Sciences	3	4	1	3				1	1	1	17	22	4	3	26	34	60
Visual and Performing Arts	2	4	1	3				1	1	1	23	24	10	14	37	44	81
Health Professions and Related Sciences	8	8	9	81	1		1	6	1	5	69	290	2	9	91	399	490
Business Management and Administration	60	44	41	82			13	7	4	2	364	266	27	15	509	416	925
History	2		1	2			1	1	1		24	11	2	5	31	19	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>2,399</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>3,412</b>	<b>5,143</b>

### Post-Master's Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/ Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Social Sciences				1												1	1
Health Professions								1								4	4
<b>Total</b>				<b>1</b>				<b>1</b>								<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>

# Total Degrees Awarded by Level

## By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline

July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005

### Doctoral Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agricultural Business and Production	5	2		1							2				7	
Natural Resources & Conservation Communications				1							5				5		5
Computer and Information Sciences	2										1				3	1	3
Education	3		6	17							26	45	1	1	36	63	99
Engineering	34	7							2		22		2		60	7	67
Foreign Language and Literature											2				2		2
English Language and Literature		1							1		5	3			6	4	10
Biological and BioMedical Sciences	8	11	1	1			3	1			26	23	1		39	36	75
Mathematics & Statistics	4	1									5				9	1	10
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies											1				1	1	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness		1								1	1	4	1		2	6	8
Philosophy and Religion	1										1				2		2
Theology Studies and Religion	2						1				12	1	7		22	1	23
Physical Sciences	17	4	1								14	3	2		34	7	41
Psychology	1			1					2		5	11			8	12	20
Public Administration and Services	1			2							3	5			4	7	11
Social Sciences and History	4	2									4	4			8	6	14
Visual and Performing Arts	2										5	2			7	2	9
Health Professions and Related Sciences	2	4	1	4			1		1		15	20	1		19	30	49
Business Management and Administration	3	2									4	1			7	3	10
History			1								2	2			3	2	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>475</b>

### First Professional Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Legal Professions & Studies			10	5					1	1	123	105	1	1	135	
Theology Studies and Religion	3		6	8							40	29	23		72	37	109
Health Professions and Related Sciences	10	4	11	31	1	2	20	25	9	3	215	190			266	258	524
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>880</b>

### Specialist Degrees

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education		1	14	45		1		1			7	48	2	2	23	
Library Science												4			5		5
Theology and Religious Vocations													1	1	1	1	2
Psychology				1							5	8			5	9	14
Health Professions and Related Sciences			1								1	1			1	2	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>148</b>

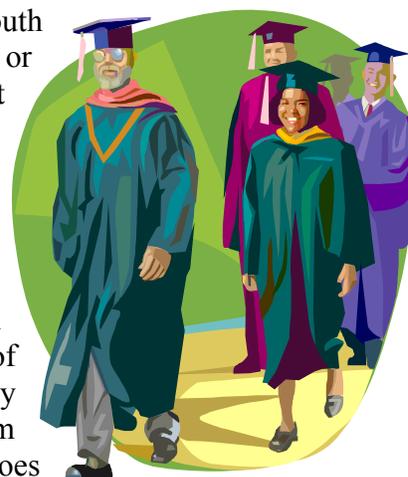
**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2004 to June 30, 2005**

**Summary of All Degrees**

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Associate's Degrees	11	11	478	1,628	11	10	35	43	36	64	1,796	2,949	76	109	2,443	4,814	7,257
Bachelor's Degrees	184	175	1,212	2,863	17	25	119	133	85	119	5,709	7,431	512	683	7,838	11,429	19,267
Post-Bachelor's Degrees	2	2	1	9				2		1	26	71	3	8	32	93	125
Master's Degrees	285	182	148	576	3	5	25	40	13	23	1,130	2,399	127	187	1,731	3,412	5,143
Post-Master's Degrees				1				1				3				5	5
First Professional Degrees	13	4	27	44	1	2	20	25	10	4	378	324	24	4	473	407	880
Specialist Degrees		1	15	46		1		1		3	12	61	3	5	30	118	148
Doctoral Degrees	<u>89</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>27</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>475</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>5,194</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>9,211</b>	<b>13,363</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>12,830</b>	<b>20,470</b>	<b>33,300</b>

# Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?



First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know, “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The data has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, began in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

“These data will provide comparable graduation rate statistics for all postsecondary institutions in the nation. The data will also provide much needed information to researchers as an institutional outcome measure, and it will offer insight into the relationship between the changing demographics of college-going cohorts within different types of institutions” (Form IPEDS-GRS-2, page 2). The information collected can also be used by institutions for the Student Right-to-Know Act. Additionally, cohort data has been added for athletes enabling this graduation data to be provided to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) by NCES.

<b>Graduation Rates</b>						
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>						
Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1999 and Graduating With a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion*						
<b>Research Institutions 1999 Cohort</b>	<b>Initial Bachelor's Cohort</b>	<b>Associate's Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Cohort</b>	<b>Completers in 150% of Normal Time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
Clemson University	2,889			2,886	2,167	75.1%
USC Columbia	2,598		2	2,596	1,688	65.0%
Subtotal	5,487		2	5,482	3,855	70.3%
<b>Teaching Institutions 1999 Cohort</b>						
The Citadel	517		2	515	334	64.9%
Coastal Carolina	758		1	757	326	43.1%
College of Charleston	2,067		2	2,065	1,188	57.5%
Francis Marion	570			570	213	37.4%
Lander University	494			494	239	48.4%
South Carolina State	680			680	318	46.8%
USC Aiken	393	49	1	441	194	44.0%
USC Beaufort**		131		131	16	12.2%
USC Upstate	537	3		540	216	40.0%
Winthrop University	966			966	578	59.8%
Subtotal***	6,982	52	6	7,159	3,606	50.4%
<b>TOTAL***</b>	<b>12,469</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12,641</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>59.6%</b>

\*For Bachelor's degrees awarded through Summer 2005.

For Associate's degrees awarded from USC Aiken and USC Upstate through Summer 2002.

\*\*As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status for Performance Funding. The graduation data displayed is for the fall 1999 first-time, full-time freshmen who graduate with an Associate's degree within 150% of normal time for completion (through Summer 2002). (These were the data reported to the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System - IPEDS).

\*\*\* USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.

<b>Graduation Rates</b>					
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC</b>					
Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2002 and Graduating With an Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion***					
<b>Two-Year Institutions</b>	<b>Initial Fall 2002 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Fall 2002 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
USC Lancaster	214	1	213	57	26.8%
USC Salkehatchie	140		140	29	20.7%
USC Sumter	198		198	12	6.1%
USC Union	56		56	21	37.5%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>608</b>		<b>607</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>19.6%</b>

\*\*\*For Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2005.

## Graduation Rates

### Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-Time, Full-Time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2002 and Graduating With a Certificate, Diploma, or Associate's Degree or Equivalent Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion\*

Two-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 2002 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2002 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	399		399	39	9.8%
Central Carolina	337	1	336	30	8.9%
Denmark	374		374	60	16.0%
Florence-Darlington	587		587	84	14.3%
Greenville	1,179		1,179	115	9.8%
Horry-Georgetown	525		525	90	17.1%
Midlands	1,293	1	1,292	128	9.9%
Northeastern	185		185	20	10.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	426		426	68	16.0%
Piedmont	697		697	123	17.6%
Spartanburg	646		646	114	17.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	176		176	36	20.5%
Tri-County	811		811	137	16.9%
Trident	1,235		1,235	113	9.1%
Williamsburg	76		76	11	14.5%
York	575		575	58	10.1%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,521</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>12.9%</b>

\* As reported to the Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas graduated through Fall 2004, for Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2005.



# THE SAT PROGRAM

The **SAT I: Reasoning Test** and the **SAT II: Subject Tests**, the primary components of the SAT Program, are designed to assess many of the skills that are important to students' success in college. Because the subject matter of high school courses, as well as grading standards varies widely, the tests have been developed to provide a common standard against which students can be compared. Most students also complete the optional Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ) when they register to take SAT Program tests. This provides valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

---

## National SAT Snapshot

- Thirty-eight percent of SAT takers in the class of 2005 were minorities, the largest percentage of any class of SAT takers to date. All racial/ethnic groups registered increases compared to 1995 although some of the gains were minimal, especially among those with the fastest growth in the numbers of test-takers.
- Thirty-six percent of SAT takers are first-generation college students. Fifty-eight percent of first-generation college students are female. This female dominance holds true for all the racial/ethnic groups.
- Similar to SAT scores, students' performance in high school varies by race/ethnicity. Mean high school GPAs ranged from a high of 3.39 for Asian American students to 2.99 for African American students.

Trend Data: The New SAT*					
Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Math	532	530	532	533	537
Verbal/Critical Reading	518	519	519	521	519
Writing	--	--	--	--	516

- Math and critical reading score means for the spring 2005 administrations are consistent with SAT math and verbal means during the spring administrations from the past five years. A four-point increase in math continues an upward trend.
- No historical data are provided for the writing test because it is a new test.

\*Comparisons across March, May, and June administration data for all years are based on test-takers who were juniors during these spring administrations.

Source: The College Board: <http://www.collegeboard.com/press/article/0,,46851,00.html> SAT Math Scores for 2005 Highest on Record, 2005 College-Bound Seniors

---

Information on South Carolina's SAT Test Takers is presented on the following pages.

**2005 South Carolina SAT 1 Report  
Overview**

	State of South Carolina						National					
	<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Verbal Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>		<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Verbal Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.	#	Mean Change from Previous Yr.
<b>Total</b>	23,488	524	494	3	499	4	1,475,623	56,616	508	0	520	2
<b>Gender</b>												
<b>Male</b>	10,503	311	499	2	517	3	686,298	26,028	513	1	538	1
<b>Female</b>	12,985	213	490	4	485	6	789,325	30,588	505	1	504	3
<b>Ethnic Group</b>												
<b>African American</b>	5,395	32	425	6	430	7	153,132	15,179	433	3	431	4
<b>American Indian</b>	114	(29)	470	2	488	17	8,916	697	489	6	493	5
<b>Asian</b>	502	45	498	(8)	555	(2)	134,996	22,454	511	4	580	3
<b>Mexican American</b>	149	40	465	(11)	461	(16)	66,968	9,229	453	2	463	5
<b>Puerto Rican</b>	73	10	489	(14)	467	(15)	19,402	2,953	460	3	457	5
<b>Other Hispanic</b>	171	(9)	484	(10)	483	(11)	57,826	9,634	463	2	469	4
<b>White</b>	14,962	1867	519	4	523	6	824,776	105,023	532	4	536	5
<b>Other</b>	477	126	496	(3)	492	(1)	58,167	11,552	495	1	513	5
<b>No Response</b>	1,645	(1558)	497	(16)	501	(15)	151,440	(120,105)	511	(11)	525	(10)

**Total** - The number of 2005 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT I (23,488) increased 2.28% from the previous year but was lower than the national increase of 3.99%.

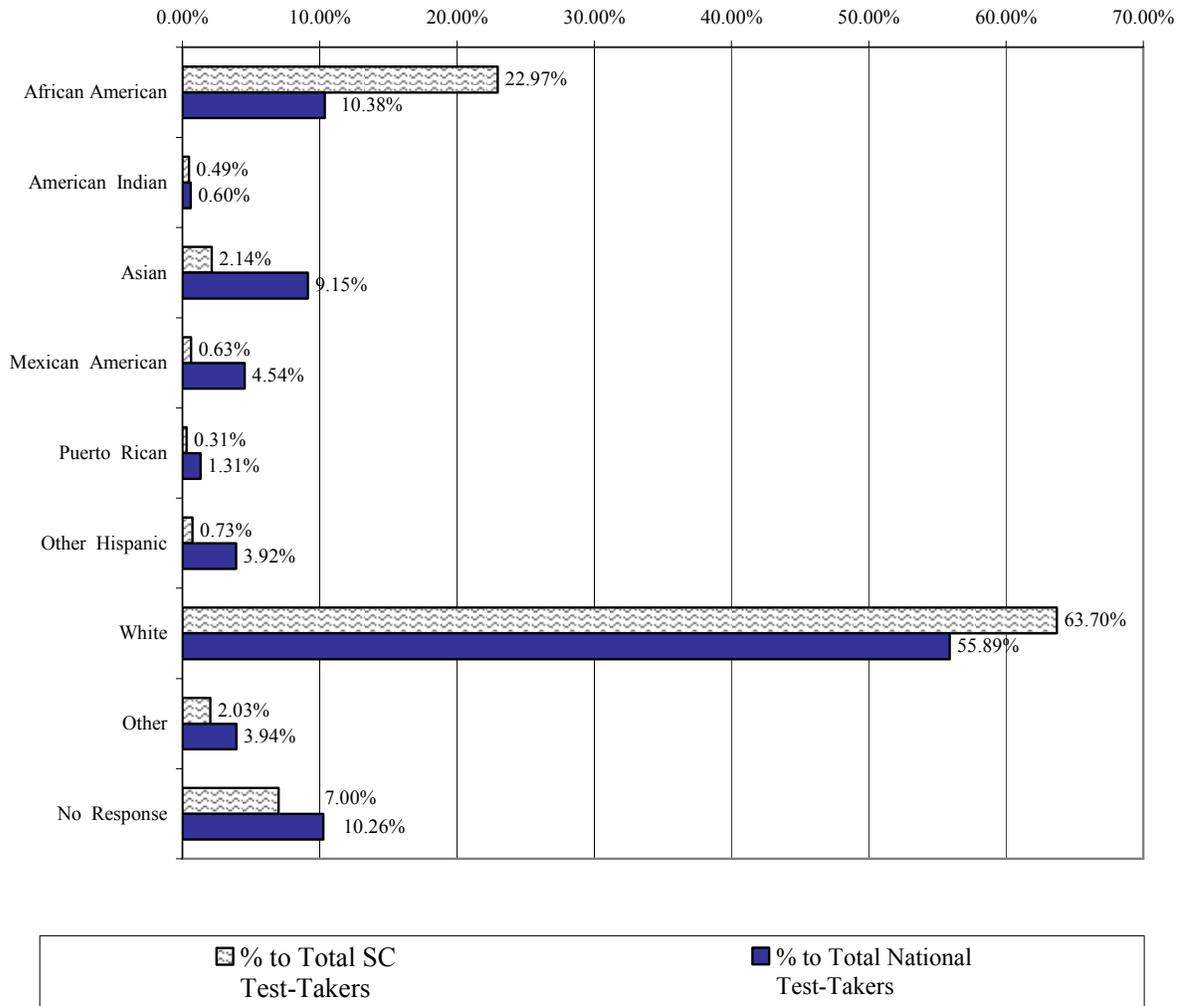
**Mean Score** - South Carolina's 2005 mean verbal score of 494 is three points higher than the previous year's 491 while the national mean SAT verbal score of 508 remained the same. South Carolina's 2005 mean math score of 499 is four points higher than the previous year's 495 while the national mean math score of 520 increased two points from last year's score of 518.

**Gender** - Continuing the trend of previous years, the 2005 female SAT test-takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males this year 55% to 45% compared to 53.5% of females and 46.5% of males in the National SAT-taking population.

**Ethnic** - The 2005 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 23% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 2% Asians, 0.6% Mexican-Americans, 0.3% Puerto Ricans, 0.7% Other Hispanics, and 63.7% Whites, 2% Other, and 7% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 10.4% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 9.1% Asians, 4.5% Mexican-Americans, 1.3% Puerto Ricans, 3.9% Other Hispanics, 55.9% Whites, 3.9% Other, and 10.3% No Response.

Source: 2005 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,  
The College Board

## Fall 2005 SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National



Source: SAT I Summary (South Carolina and National editions), The College Board

**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Research Institutions</b>					
Clemson University	1,663	225	0	0	1,888
USC Columbia	<u>2,080</u>	419	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2,501</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,743	644	0	2	4,389
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	205	39	0	0	244
Coastal Carolina University	578	145	0	3	726
College of Charleston	759	324	3	7	1,093
Francis Marion University	389	84	287	4	764
Lander University	392	152	0	11	555
SC State University	455	352	0	2	809
USC Aiken	419	127	0	3	549
USC Beaufort	173	36	0	8	217
USC Upstate	487	191	0	16	694
Winthrop University	<u>643</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>844</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>4,500</u>	<u>1,650</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>6,495</u>
<b>Total Senior Public Institutions</b>	8,243	2,294	290	57	10,884
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster	122	114	0	20	256
USC Salkehatchie	78	60	0	25	163
USC Sumter	122	77	0	13	212
USC Union	<u>41</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>72</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>363</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>703</u>
<b>Total All Public Institutions</b>	8,606	2,571	290	120	11,587

**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	11.9%	26	88.1%	595	620	1215	1210
USC Columbia	16.8%	24	83.2%	569	580	1148	1141
<b>Subtotal</b>	14.7%	25	85.3%	580	598	1178	1170
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	16.0%	21	84.0%	526	550	1075	1064
Coastal Carolina University	20.0%	21	79.6%	514	532	1046	1035
College of Charleston	29.9%	22	69.7%	593	583	1177	1129
Francis Marion University	48.6%	19	88.5%	474	472	945	951
Lander University	27.4%	19	70.6%	480	493	973	959
SC State University	43.5%	16	56.2%	412	417	828	809
USC Aiken	23.1%	20	76.3%	494	510	1004	995
USC Beaufort	16.6%	19	79.7%	481	472	953	943
USC Upstate	27.5%	20	70.2%	502	512	1014	997
Winthrop University	23.7%	22	76.2%	538	537	1074	1064
<b>Subtotal</b>	29.9%	20	73.7%	508	513	1021	1001
<b>Average Senior Public Institutions</b>	23.7%	21	78.4%	540	550	1090	1069
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC Lancaster	44.5%	17	47.7%	459	477	936	880
USC Salkehatchie	36.8%	16	47.9%	452	461	913	856
USC Sumter	36.3%	18	57.5%	484	479	963	929
USC Union	36.1%	17	56.9%	439	440	879	860
<b>Average</b>	39.4%	17	51.6%	463	470	934	888
<b>Average All Public Institutions</b>	24.7%	20	76.8%	537	547	1083	1059

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Research Institutions</b>					
Clemson University	839	176	0	0	1,015
USC Columbia	<u>977</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1,233</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	1,816	423	0	9	2,248
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	276	59	0	6	341
Coastal Carolina University	633	139	0	0	772
College of Charleston	720	168	3	9	900
Francis Marion University	17	7	15	0	39
Lander University	15	6	0	1	22
SC State University	164	38	0	2	204
USC Aiken	49	11	0	1	61
USC Beaufort	15	9	0	5	29
USC Upstate	45	7	0	3	55
Winthrop University	<u>129</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>173</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>2,063</u>	<u>486</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>2,596</u>
<b>Total Senior Public Institutions</b>	3,879	909	18	38	4,844
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster	2	0	0	0	2
USC Salkehatchie	3	2	0	0	5
USC Sumter	3	1	0	0	4
USC Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>
<b>Total All Public Institutions</b>	3,887	912	18	38	4,855

**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	17.3%	27	82.7%	610	636	1245	1244
USC Columbia	20.0%	26	79.2%	594	610	1204	1203
<b>Subtotal</b>	18.8%	27	80.8%	601	622	1223	1222
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	17.3%	22	80.9%	557	556	1113	1101
Coastal Carolina University	18.0%	23	82.0%	516	531	1047	1048
College of Charleston	19.0%	24	80.3%	613	613	1226	1206
Francis Marion University	56.4%	21	82.1%	477	504	981	992
Lander University	27.3%	23	68.2%	479	516	995	1010
SC State University	18.6%	18	80.4%	440	441	880	877
USC Aiken	18.0%	20	80.3%	467	496	963	960
USC Beaufort	31.0%	20	51.7%	464	484	948	945
USC Upstate	12.7%	21	81.8%	497	531	1028	1024
Winthrop University	24.3%	24	74.6%	548	558	1105	1104
<b>Subtotal</b>	19.4%	23	80.2%	548	556	1004	1095
<b>Average Senior Public Institutions</b>	19.1%	25	80.5%	573	586	1160	1154
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC Lancaster	0.0%	0	100.0%	580	620	1200	1200
USC Salkehatchie	40.0%	19	0.0%	397	380	777	822
USC Sumter	25.0%	22	75.0%	433	463	897	930
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
<b>Average</b>	27.3%	20	72.7%	456	471	928	930
<b>Average All Public Institutions</b>	19.2%	25	80.4%	573	586	1159	1154

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Research Institutions</b>					
Clemson University	2,502	401	0	0	2,903
USC Columbia	<u>3,057</u>	<u>666</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>3,734</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,559	1,067	0	11	6,637
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	481	98	0	6	585
Coastal Carolina University	1,211	284	0	3	1,498
College of Charleston	1,479	492	6	16	1,993
Francis Marion University	406	91	302	4	803
Lander University	407	158	0	12	577
SC State University	619	390	0	4	1,013
USC Aiken	468	138	0	4	610
USC Beaufort	188	45	0	13	246
USC Upstate	532	198	0	19	749
Winthrop University	<u>772</u>	<u>242</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1,017</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>6,563</u>	<u>2,136</u>	<u>308</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>9,091</u>
<b>Total Senior Public Institutions</b>	12,122	3,203	308	95	15,728
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster	124	114	0	20	258
USC Salkehatchie	81	62	0	25	168
USC Sumter	125	78	0	13	216
USC Union	<u>41</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>72</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>371</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>714</u>
<b>Total All Public Institutions</b>	12,493	3,483	308	158	16,442

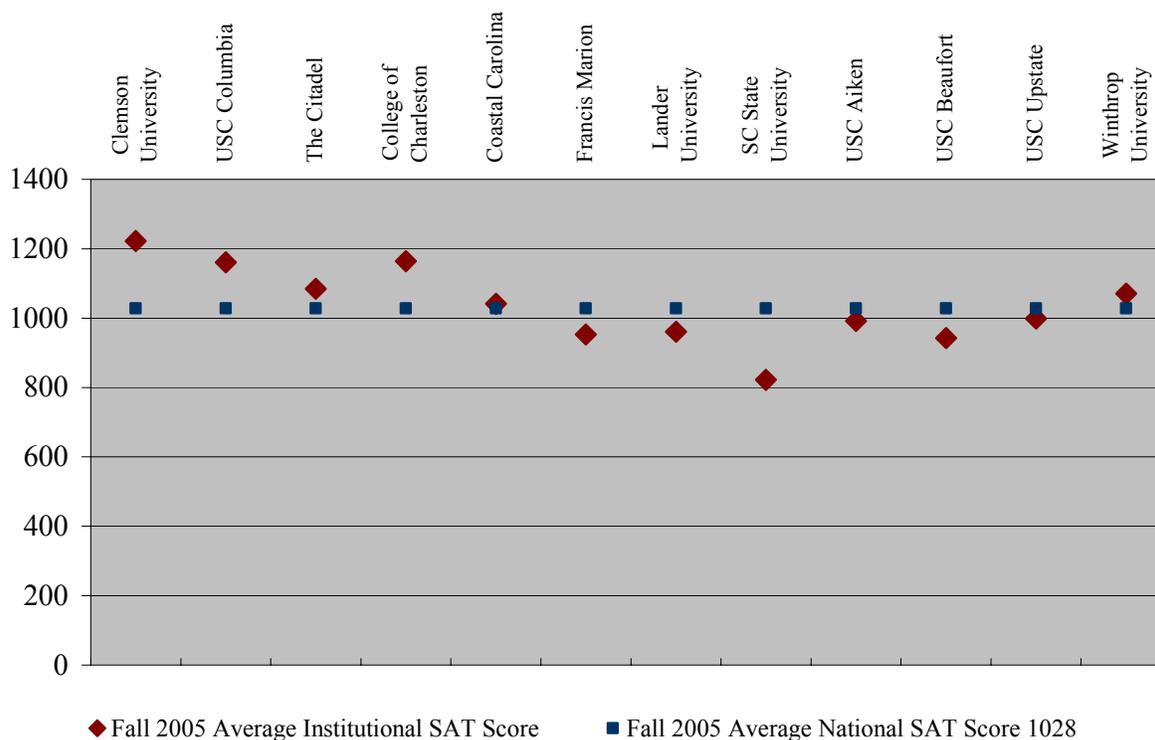
**Fall 2005 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
<b>Research Institutions</b>							
Clemson University	13.8%	26	86.2%	600	625	1225	1222
USC Columbia	17.8%	25	81.9%	577	589	1166	1161
<b>Subtotal</b>	16.1%	25	83.8%	587	606	1193	1188
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	16.8%	22	82.2%	544	553	1097	1085
Coastal Carolina University	19.0%	22	80.8%	515	531	1046	1041
College of Charleston	25.0%	23	74.5%	603	598	1201	1164
Francis Marion University	48.9%	19	88.2%	474	473	947	953
Lander University	27.4%	20	70.5%	480	494	974	961
SC State University	38.5%	16	61.1%	419	423	842	822
USC Aiken	22.6%	20	76.7%	491	508	999	992
USC Beaufort	18.3%	19	76.4%	480	473	953	943
USC Upstate	26.4%	20	71.0%	502	513	1015	999
Winthrop University	23.8%	22	75.9%	539	540	1080	1071
<b>Subtotal</b>	26.9%	20	75.6%	520	526	1046	1028
<b>Average Senior Public Institutions</b>	22.3%	22	79.0%	550	561	1112	1095
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC Lancaster	44.2%	17	48.1%	461	480	940	883
USC Salkehatchie	36.9%	16	48.2%	450	458	908	855
USC Sumter	36.1%	18	57.9%	483	478	961	929
USC Union	36.1%	17	56.9%	439	440	879	860
<b>Average</b>	39.2%	17	52.0%	463	470	933	889
<b>Average All Public Institutions</b>	23.1%	21	77.9%	548	573	1106	1087

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

## Fall 2005 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared to National Average SAT Test Takers



### Combined Mean Comparison

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2004 % Change Over Fall 2003	Fall 2005 % Change Over Fall 2004	Fall 2005 % Difference from National Score 1028
<b>Research Institutions</b>						
Clemson University	1201	1199	1222	-0.2%	1.9%	18.9%
USC Columbia	1142	1147	1161	0.4%	1.2%	12.9%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>						
The Citadel	1100	1071	1085	-2.6%	1.3%	5.5%
College of Charleston	1159	1162	1164	0.3%	0.2%	13.2%
Coastal Carolina	1038	1032	1041	-0.6%	0.9%	1.3%
Francis Marion	953	948	953	-0.5%	0.5%	-7.3%
Lander University	981	961	961	-2.0%	0.0%	-6.5%
SC State University	821	830	822	1.1%	-1.0%	-20.0%
USC Aiken	977	977	992	0.0%	1.5%	-3.5%
USC Beaufort	956	954	943	-0.2%	-1.2%	-8.3%
USC Upstate	991	1009	999	1.8%	-1.0%	-2.8%
Winthrop University	1058	1051	1071	-0.7%	1.9%	4.2%

# TUITION, COST, GRANTS

## Glossary

**Application Fee** – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admission to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

**Board Charges** – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

**Books and Supplies** – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

**Dormitory Capacity** – The maximum number of students for whom the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities for, whether on or off campus.

**MRR** – Mission Resource Requirement. This is the formula used by the Commission on Higher Education in determining institutional operating and general funding needs. See page 105.

**Room Charges** – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

**Tuition** – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

**Required Fees** – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

**In-District Student** – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

**In-State Student** – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

**Out-of-State Student** – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

# Analysis of Required Student Fees

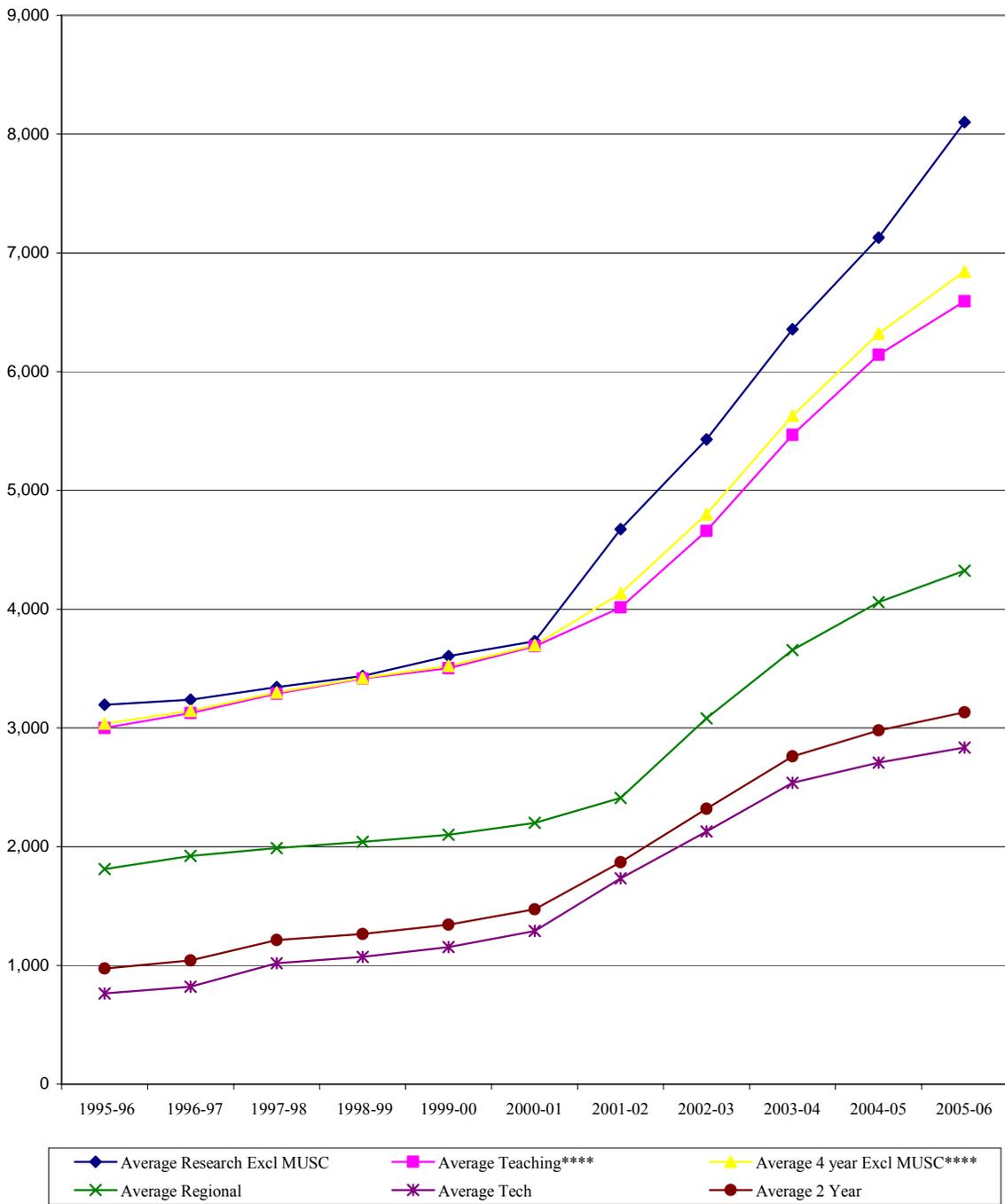
## For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2005-2006

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Auxiliary Expenditures	%	Educational & General	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
<b>Research Institutions</b>									
Clemson University	\$548	6.2%	\$298	3.4%	\$8,040	90.5%	\$8,886	\$18,510	\$9,624
USC Columbia*	660	9.0%	312	4.3%	6,342	86.7%	7,314	18,956	11,642
Medical Univ. of SC**	2,854	30.7%	1,320	14.2%	5,128	55.1%	9,302	25,259	15,957
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>									
The Citadel	\$350	5.4%	\$1,509	23.1%	\$4,663	71.5%	\$6,522	\$15,918	\$9,396
Coastal Carolina Univ.	520	7.6%	0	0.0%	6,340	92.4%	6,860	15,100	8,240
College of Charleston	836	12.5%	672	10.1%	5,160	77.4%	6,668	15,342	8,674
Francis Marion Univ.	240	4.0%	0	0.0%	5,744	96.0%	5,984	11,833	5,849
Lander University	120	1.8%	0	0.0%	6,548	98.2%	6,668	13,608	6,940
SC State University	150	2.3%	100	1.5%	6,230	96.1%	6,480	13,288	6,808
USC Aiken	362	5.9%	40	0.7%	5,726	93.4%	6,128	12,270	6,142
USC Beaufort	310	5.9%	0	0.0%	4,904	94.1%	5,214	12,130	6,916
USC Upstate	710	10.7%	0	0.0%	5,926	89.3%	6,636	13,474	6,838
Winthrop University	1,120	12.8%	186	2.1%	7,450	85.1%	8,756	16,150	7,394
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>									
USC Lancaster	\$100	2.3%	0	0.0%	\$4,224	97.7%	\$4,324	\$10,384	\$6,060
USC Salkehatchie	100	2.3%	0	0.0%	4,224	97.7%	4,324	10,384	6,060
USC Sumter	138	3.2%	0	0.0%	4,186	96.8%	4,324	10,384	6,060
USC Union	150	3.5%	0	0.0%	4,174	96.5%	4,324	10,384	6,060
<b>Technical Colleges</b>									
Aiken	\$340	11.2%	0	0.0%	\$2,696	88.8%	\$3,036	\$8,518	\$5,482
Central Carolina	424	15.7%	0	0.0%	2,276	84.3%	2,700	4,800	2,100
Denmark	400	16.8%	0	0.0%	1,978	83.2%	2,378	4,466	2,088
Florence-Darlington	540	17.8%	0	0.0%	2,486	82.2%	3,026	5,102	2,076
Greenville	100	3.3%	0	0.0%	2,900	96.7%	3,000	6,110	3,110
Horry-Georgetown	40	1.4%	0	0.0%	2,760	98.6%	2,800	4,408	1,608
Midlands	152	5.1%	0	0.0%	2,852	94.9%	3,004	8,812	5,808
Northeastern	270	10.7%	0	0.0%	2,256	89.3%	2,526	4,110	1,584
Orangeburg-Calhoun	200	7.6%	0	0.0%	2,440	92.4%	2,640	4,464	1,824
Piedmont	250	8.7%	0	0.0%	2,610	91.3%	2,860	4,468	1,608
Spartanburg	396	13.6%	0	0.0%	2,506	86.4%	2,902	5,490	2,588
T.C. of the Lowcountry	118	3.9%	0	0.0%	2,932	96.1%	3,050	5,932	2,882
Tri-County	498	18.2%	0	0.0%	2,240	81.8%	2,738	6,084	3,346
Trident	410	13.9%	0	0.0%	2,540	86.1%	2,950	5,586	2,636
Williamsburg	510	18.9%	0	0.0%	2,182	81.1%	2,692	4,990	2,298
York	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,036	100.0%	3,036	6,664	3,628

\* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

**Ten-Year Summary of Average Required Tuition & Fees  
for Full-Time In-State Undergraduates  
Public Institutions**



See page 92 for details of the graphical information.

**Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time In-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions**

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Research Institutions</b>											
Clemson University	\$3,112	\$3,112	\$3,252	\$3,344	\$3,470	\$3,590	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886
USC Columbia *	3,280	3,363	3,434	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,260	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314
Medical Univ. of SC **	2,910	3,203	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>											
The Citadel	\$3,275	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$3,396	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522
Coastal Carolina University	2,800	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860
College of Charleston	3,090	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668
Francis Marion University	3,010	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984
Lander University	3,400	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668
SC State University	2,550	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,240	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480
USC Aiken	2,578	2,808	2,974	3,118	3,318	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128
USC Beaufort ***	1,786	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214
USC Upstate	2,578	2,808	2,974	3,118	3,360	3,624	4,058	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636
Winthrop University	3,716	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,868	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC Lancaster	\$1,888	\$1,958	\$1,988	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324
USC Salkehatchie	1,786	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324
USC Sumter	1,786	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324
USC Union	1,786	1,910	1,988	2,040	2,100	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324
<b>Technical Colleges</b>											
Aiken	\$672	\$750	\$998	\$1,010	\$1,110	\$1,300	\$1,800	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036
Central Carolina	671	719	848	944	1,038	1,200	1,700	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700
Denmark	760	760	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,700	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378
Florence-Darlington	924	1,060	1,100	1,320	1,320	1,500	1,720	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026
Greenville	892	942	1,080	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000
Horry-Georgetown	890	970	1,115	1,115	1,235	1,363	1,744	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800
Midlands	840	910	1,110	1,202	1,300	1,396	1,800	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004
Northeastern TC	692	786	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,225	1,705	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526
Orangeburg-Calhoun	550	614	1,008	1,008	1,104	1,296	1,700	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640
Piedmont	750	810	1,120	1,120	1,224	1,300	1,760	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860
Spartanburg	838	960	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,740	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902
TC of the Lowcountry	834	834	1,000	1,000	1,150	1,250	1,700	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050
Tri County	465	465	900	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,800	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738
Trident	834	844	1,064	1,100	1,140	1,300	1,700	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950
Williamsburg	744	840	840	840	840	1,100	1,700	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692
York	864	864	936	1,008	1,140	1,236	1,712	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$3,196	\$3,238	\$3,343	\$3,437	\$3,605	\$3,729	\$4,675	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100
Average Teaching****	3,000	3,125	3,289	3,416	3,502	3,688	4,014	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	3,035	3,145	3,299	3,420	3,521	3,695	4,134	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843
Average Regional	\$1,812	\$1,922	\$1,988	\$2,040	\$2,100	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324
Average Tech	764	821	1,019	1,072	1,155	1,290	1,733	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834
Average 2 Year	973	1,041	1,213	1,265	1,344	1,472	1,869	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132

\*Excludes Medicine and Law

\*\*Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included)

\*\*\* USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

\*\*\*\*USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and 4 year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Updated on 4/17/06

**Ten-Year Summary of Required Tuition and Fees for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduates - Public Institutions**

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year

	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
<b>Research Institutions</b>											
Clemson University	\$8,316	\$8,316	\$8,676	\$9,100	\$9,456	\$9,784	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510
USC Columbia*	8,324	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956
Medical Univ. of SC**	7,770	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259
<b>Teaching Colleges &amp; Universities</b>											
The Citadel	\$7,497	\$7,536	\$8,142	\$8,714	\$8,993	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918
Coastal Carolina University	7,470	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100
College of Charleston	6,180	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342
Francis Marion University	6,020	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833
Lander University	5,026	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608
SC State University	5,030	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288
USC Aiken	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270
USC Beaufort***	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130
USC Upstate	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474
Winthrop University	6,672	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC Lancaster	\$4,480	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384
USC Salkehatchie	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384
USC Sumter	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384
USC Union	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384
<b>Technical Colleges</b>											
Aiken	\$1,306	\$1,248	\$3,258	\$3,325	\$3,270	\$3,740	\$5,060	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518
Central Carolina	1,430	1,516	1,516	2,892	2,892	3,344	3,844	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800
Denmark	2,240	2,240	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	3,400	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466
Florence-Darlington	1,386	1,476	1,496	1,535	3,070	3,500	3,720	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122
Greenville	1,600	1,600	3,050	3,100	3,250	3,500	3,800	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110
Horry-Georgetown	2,208	2,368	2,808	2,843	2,897	2,655	3,788	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408
Midlands	1,980	2,160	3,312	3,506	3,700	3,988	5,200	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812
Northeastern TC	1,188	1,294	3,144	3,144	3,300	3,386	3,365	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,260	1,380	3,336	3,336	3,336	3,408	3,624	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464
Piedmont	2,475	1,848	2,973	1,962	1,962	2,200	3,210	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468
Spartanburg	1,756	2,000	3,050	3,240	3,240	3,600	3,940	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490
TC of the Lowcountry	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	3,710	3,710	3,710	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932
Tri County	1,728	1,728	3,218	3,512	3,512	3,864	5,480	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084
Trident	1,714	1,756	3,202	3,310	3,310	3,672	2,880	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586
Williamsburg	744	840	3,630	3,630	2,640	2,480	2,880	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990
York	1,680	1,728	3,084	3,094	3,072	5,016	5,100	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$8,320	\$8,445	\$8,808	\$9,171	\$9,635	\$9,969	\$11,144	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733
Average Teaching****	6,310	6,555	6,974	7,323	7,624	8,158	8,804	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	6,675	6,899	7,307	7,659	7,990	8,487	9,229	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715
Average Regional	\$4,480	\$4,614	\$4,834	\$4,950	\$5,198	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384
Average Tech	1,637	1,668	2,796	2,881	3,083	3,389	3,938	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627
Average 2 Year	2,206	2,257	3,204	3,294	3,506	3,802	4,296	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578

\*Excludes Medicine and Law

\*\*Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included)

\*\*\* USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

\*\*\*\*USC Beaufort is excluded from the Average for the Teaching and 4 year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Updated on 4/17/06

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Per Academic Year

## Public Colleges and Universities

FY 2005-2006 Tuition & Required Fees			
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board <sup>1,2</sup>
<b>Research Institutions</b>			
Clemson University	\$8,886	\$18,510	\$5,780
USC Columbia	7,314	18,956	6,083
Medical University of SC **	9,302	25,259	Not Applicable
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>			
The Citadel	6,522	15,918	4,840
Coastal Carolina University	6,860	15,100	6,280
College of Charleston	6,668	15,342	6,948
Francis Marion University	5,984	11,833	5,130
Lander University	6,668	13,608	5,624
SC State University	6,480	13,288	6,028
USC Aiken	6,128	12,270	6,600
USC Beaufort	5,214	12,130	Not Applicable
USC Upstate	6,636	13,474	5,195
Winthrop University	8,756	16,150	5,352
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>			
USC Lancaster	4,324	10,384	
USC Salkehatchie	4,324	10,384	
USC Sumter	4,324	10,384	
USC Union	4,324	10,384	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>			
Aiken	3,036	8,518	
Central Carolina	2,700	4,800	
Denmark	2,378	4,466	
Florence-Darlington	3,026	5,102	
Greenville	3,000	6,110	
Horry-Georgetown	2,800	4,408	
Midlands	3,004	8,812	
Northeastern	2,526	4,110	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,640	4,464	
Piedmont	2,860	4,468	
Spartanburg	2,902	5,490	
T. C. of the Lowcountry	3,050	5,932	
Tri-County	2,738	6,084	
Trident	2,950	5,586	
Williamsburg	2,692	4,990	
York	3,036	6,664	

Source: CHE Report 100 for Academic Year

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students<sup>2</sup>

## Per Academic Year

### Independent Colleges and Universities

Independent Senior Institutions	FY 2005-2006 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board <sup>1</sup>
Allen University	\$7,218	\$7,218	\$4,210
Anderson University	14,100	14,100	6,050
Benedict College	12,956	12,956	5,958
Bob Jones University	9,090	9,090	4,860
Charleston Southern University	15,980	15,980	6,142
Clayton University	10,892	10,892	5,908
Coker College	16,968	16,968	5,676
Columbia International University	13,651	13,651	5,542
Columbia College	19,214	19,214	5,818
Converse College	21,176	21,176	6,460
Erskine College	19,042	19,042	6,426
Furman University	26,352	26,352	6,912
Limestone College	14,040	14,040	5,800
Morris College	8,163	8,163	3,836
Newberry College	18,881	18,881	6,320
North Greenville University	10,350	10,350	5,950
Presbyterian College	21,222	21,222	6,800
Southern Methodist College	5,200	5,200	4,200
Southern Wesleyan University	15,000	15,000	5,450
Voorhees College	7,106	7,106	4,572
Wofford College	24,130	24,130	6,805
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>			
Spartanburg Methodist College	9,816	9,816	5,510

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

## **Statewide Scholarships and Grants** **Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education**

### **Palmetto Fellows Scholarship**

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship program that was established in 1988 to recognize the most academically talented high school seniors in S.C. and encourage them to attend college in the State. Each Palmetto Fellow may receive a scholarship of up to \$6,700 annually, less any other gift aid received. The scholarship must be applied toward the cost of attendance for a maximum of eight full-time terms of study toward the first bachelor's degree at a participating senior institution in S.C. Students receiving the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship cannot also be a recipient of the LIFE, SC HOPE or Lottery Tuition Assistance Scholarship. In order to submit an application during the high school senior year, students must meet one of the following two academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT) by the June test administration, earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the SC Uniform Grading Scale (UGS), and rank in the top six percent of the class; or
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) by the June test administration and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the SC UGS.

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, students must earn 30 credit hours each academic year and a cumulative 3.0 grade point average for graduation purposes each academic year.

### **Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship**

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based program that was established in 1998 to provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college and to increase access to higher education. Students attending an eligible two-year or technical institution may receive up to the cost-of-tuition plus a \$300 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance each academic year (The two-year independent institution may award up to the average cost-of-tuition at the State's two-year regional campuses). Students attending an eligible four-year institution may receive up to \$4,700, not to exceed cost-of-tuition, plus a \$300 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance each academic year.

In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen attending a two-year or technical college must earn a 3.0 cumulative GPA, based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale at the end of the senior year of high school.

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshmen must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale, based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Scale
- (2) 1100 SAT/24 ACT
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of graduating class

Continued Eligibility:

Students must meet the following criteria to renew eligibility for the LIFE Scholarship:

- (1) Continue to meet all eligibility requirements as stated in the "Student Eligibility" Section;
- (2) Earn at least a 3.0 "LIFE GPA" by the end of the academic year; and
- (3) Meet the annual credit hour requirement (or its equivalent) by the end of the academic year based on initial college enrollment:

- (a) earn a minimum of 30 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the second year; or
- (b) earn a minimum of 60 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the third year; or
- (c) earn a minimum of 90 (or the equivalent) credit hours if entering the fourth year; or
- (d) earn a minimum of 120 (or its equivalent) credit hours if entering the fifth year of an approved five-year bachelor's degree program.

Students may receive a LIFE Scholarship for a maximum of two terms for a one-year certificate or diploma program; four terms for an associate's degree program or a two-year program that is acceptable for full credit toward a baccalaureate degree; eight terms for a baccalaureate degree; or 10 terms for an approved five-year baccalaureate degree program.

### **SC HOPE Scholarship**

The SC HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship that was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in SC and who do not qualify for a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship. Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$150 book allowance toward the cost-of-attendance for the first year of attendance only. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshmen must have earned a cumulative 3.0 GPA based on the SC Uniform Grading Scale upon high school graduation.

The SC HOPE Scholarship is only for the freshman year. The student can then qualify for the LIFE scholarship, if he or she meets the continuing eligibility requirements. (see LIFE scholarship above under continued eligibility).

### **Lottery Tuition Assistance**

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented during the fall 2002 term. Since funding for the program is dependent upon lottery proceeds and the number of eligible students, the actual award amount is determined on a term-by-term basis. Each academic year, students must meet the following minimum requirements in order to be eligible:

- Be a S.C. resident;
- Be enrolled in at least six credit hours each term as a degree-seeking student at an eligible two-year S.C. institution;
- Make satisfactory academic progress toward the completion of the degree requirements;
- Must not owe a refund or repayment on any federal/state aid or be in default on any student loans;
- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form; or complete the FAFSA Waiver
- Must not be eligible for or a recipient of a LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, or SC HOPE Scholarship during the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must earn a cumulative 2.0 GPA after attempting 24 credit hours.

High school students participating in dual enrollment courses at approved two-year institutions are eligible to receive funding from Lottery Tuition Assistance. Students must complete the FAFSA waiver and be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours.

### **S.C. Need-based Grants**

The S.C. Need-based Grants Program was established in 1996 to provide financial assistance to the state's neediest students. Students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time at S.C. public institutions. Based upon the results of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form, the institution at which the student is enrolled determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received. The Grant must be applied directly toward the cost-of-attendance for a maximum of eight full-time equivalent terms.

To renew a Need-based Grant, students must earn a requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status and earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

# Scholarships

How many SC students benefit from state scholarships? ... At which institutions? How much money is spent on each scholarship? See the following pages for information on scholarship disbursements.



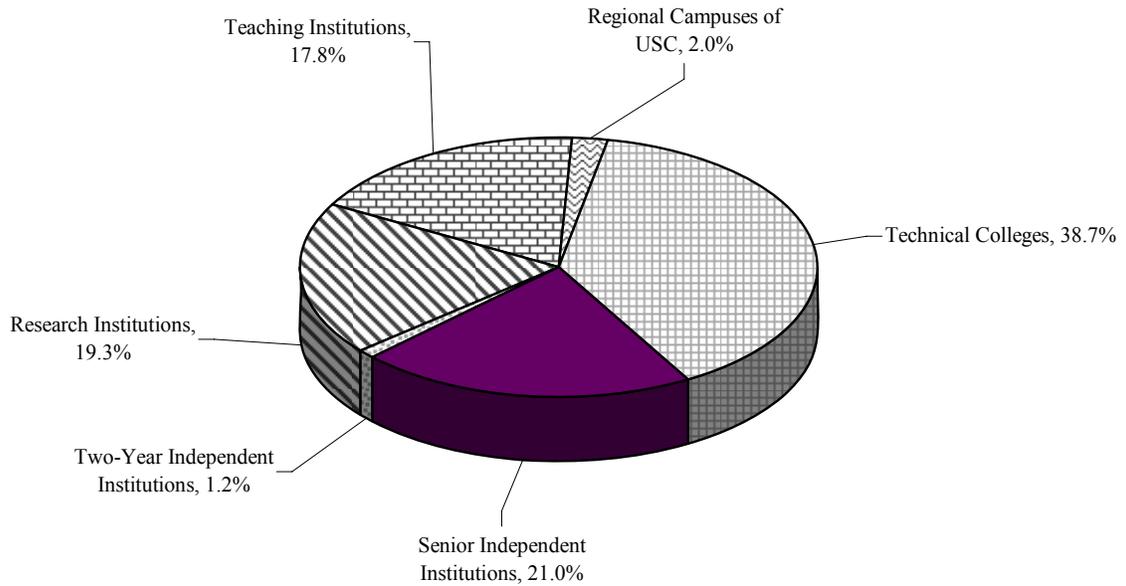
**Fall 2005 Scholarship Disbursements**

Date: 2/6/2006

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Public Institutions</b>												
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
3425 Clemson University	3,896	9,736,125	1,403	4,697,107	1,142	1,056,421	63	83,475			6,504	15,573,128
3448 USC Columbia	6,081	15,175,979	1,051	3,426,030	2,273	1,399,056	252	332,573			9,657	20,333,637
3438 Medical University of S.C.	30	75,000	14	46,900	15	16,625					59	138,525
Sub-Total	10,007	24,987,104	2,468	8,170,037	3,430	2,472,102	315	416,048	0	0	16,220	36,045,290
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
3423 The Citadel	275	669,225	24	80,400	110	106,908	55	72,213			464	928,745
3451 Coastal Carolina University	983	2,447,926	49	164,150	342	184,737	200	261,151			1,574	3,057,964
3428 College of Charleston	2,226	5,560,034	395	1,319,803	682	609,519	108	143,100			3,411	7,632,456
9226 Francis Marion University	836	2,084,046	63	211,050	608	300,303	178	235,139			1,685	2,830,539
3435 Lander University	617	1,540,559	27	89,537	469	291,494	194	257,050			1,307	2,178,640
3446 South Carolina State Univ.	457	1,138,668	1	3,350	509	265,875	157	207,437			1,124	1,615,330
3449 USC Aiken	731	1,826,556	37	119,575	262	240,886	156	204,767			1,186	2,391,783
3450 USC Beaufort	114	305,868	1	3,350	54	50,818	36	47,369			205	407,405
6951 USC Upstate	930	2,320,787	43	143,999	432	378,202	208	275,600			1,613	3,118,588
3456 Winthrop University	1,527	3,811,613	165	539,512	517	476,093	174	229,490			2,383	5,056,708
Sub-Total	8,696	21,705,282	805	2,674,726	3,985	2,904,835	1,466	1,933,315	0	0	14,952	29,218,157
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
3453 USC Lancaster	241	553,542			50	40,759			197	119,821	488	714,122
3454 USC Salkehatchie	91	210,392			43	35,171			235	138,981	369	384,544
12112 USC Sumter	193	445,092			62	53,034			346	220,265	601	718,391
4927 USC Union	58	134,096			20	17,758			137	67,544	215	219,398
Sub-Total	583	1,343,122	0	0	175	146,721	0	0	915	546,611	1,673	2,036,454
<b>Technical Colleges*</b>												
10056 Aiken Tech	68	113,424			401	100,250			731	513,037	1,200	726,711
3995 Central Carolina Tech	73	98,950			240	108,610			925	545,694	1,238	753,254
5363 Denmark Tech	29	36,076			92	74,025			208	134,449	329	244,550
3990 Florence-Darlington Tech	192	324,233			414	258,750			1,227	862,857	1,833	1,445,840
3991 Greenville Tech	491	834,049			57	52,680			4,489	3,078,744	5,037	3,965,473
4925 Horry-Georgetown Tech	221	319,152			301	232,155			1,570	1,039,412	2,092	1,590,719
3993 Midlands Tech	463	783,744			499	326,017			3,571	2,444,090	4,533	3,553,851
7602 Northeastern Tech	76	107,655			209	62,507			346	204,737	631	374,899
6815 Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	117	183,330			155	65,584			729	505,490	1,001	754,404
3992 Piedmont Tech	177	283,596			507	217,223			1,677	1,013,489	2,361	1,514,309
3994 Spartanburg Tech	401	676,011			242	195,368			1,519	994,615	2,162	1,865,994
9910 Tech Coll. of the Lowcountry	8	13,396			146	71,827			733	451,051	887	536,274
4926 Tri-County Tech	486	741,710			529	264,468			1,630	1,209,241	2,645	2,215,419
4920 Trident Tech	200	325,670			447	356,492			4,411	3,134,832	5,058	3,816,994
9322 Williamsburg Tech	13	19,448							179	82,220	192	101,668
3996 York Tech	281	480,686			102	110,625			953	703,418	1,336	1,294,729
Sub-Total	3,296	5,341,130	0	0	4,341	2,496,581	0	0	24,898	16,917,377	32,535	24,755,087
Sub Total Public Institutions	22,582	53,376,637	3,273	10,844,762	11,931	8,020,239	1,781	2,349,363	25,813	17,463,988	65,380	92,054,989
<b>Independent Institutions*</b>												
<b>Four Year Institutions</b>												
3417 Allen University	20	48,825			201	40,475	7	9,275			228	98,575
3418 Anderson University	448	1,120,000	53	177,050	815	153,033	81	107,325			1,397	1,557,408
3420 Benedict College	202	505,000			923	185,153	28	37,025			1,153	727,178
3421 Bob Jones University	380	941,825	15	50,250			34	45,050			429	1,037,125
3419 Charleston Southern University	453	1,131,500	31	103,850	1,227	245,795	92	121,875			1,803	1,603,020
3424 Claflin University	343	857,500	5	16,750	1,007	192,900	47	62,275			1,402	1,129,425
3427 Coker College	186	463,750	15	48,434	662	108,489	30	39,750			893	660,423
3430 Columbia College	270	675,000	34	113,900	574	111,515	38	50,350			916	950,765
3429 Columbia International Univ.	72	180,000	7	23,450	140	28,039	8	10,600			227	242,089
3431 Converse College	195	487,500	46	148,200	319	56,882	15	19,875			575	712,457
3432 Erskine College	178	442,742	53	174,854	289	57,216	18	23,850			538	698,662
3434 Furman University	251	469,687	336	844,368	523	78,162	4	3,976			1,114	1,396,193
903404 Johnson and Wales University	15	25,005									15	25,005
3436 Limestone College	96	240,000	3	10,050	993	92,829	20	26,500			1,112	369,379
3439 Morris College	49	121,799			495	98,400	7	9,275			551	229,474
3440 Newberry College	212	530,000	14	46,900	493	97,666	61	80,825			780	755,391
3441 North Greenville University	507	1,266,500	38	127,300	952	188,602	89	117,925			1,586	1,700,327
3445 Presbyterian College	296	740,000	116	388,600	465	92,794	29	38,425			906	1,259,819
4922 South University	7	11,662					2	1,766				
3422 Southern Wesleyan University	106	265,000	6	20,100	703	73,738	22	28,819			837	387,657
3455 Voorhees College	31	77,500			181	36,438	6	7,950			218	121,888
3457 Wofford College	331	827,500	228	756,886	442	96,253	6	7,950			1,007	1,688,589
Sub-Total	4,648	11,428,295	1,000	3,050,942	11,404	2,034,381	644	850,661	0	0	17,687	17,364,279
<b>Two-Year Independent Institutions</b>												
3447 Spartanburg Methodist College	279	642,308			469	91,086			299	269,109	1,047	1,002,503
Sub-Total	279	642,308	0	0	469	91,086	0	0	299	269,109	1,047	1,002,503
Sub Total Independent Institutions	4,927	12,070,603	1,000	3,050,942	11,873	2,125,467	644	850,661	299	269,109	18,734	18,366,782
Grand Total	27,509	65,447,240	4,273	13,895,704	23,804	10,145,706	2,425	3,200,024	26,112	17,733,097	84,114	110,421,771

\* Changes were made on 1/18/06 to LIFE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for the Technical Colleges.  
 \*\*Need-based data from the Independent Institutions updated on 2/06/06

**Fall 2005 Percentage of Scholarship Recipients**  
(Includes Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance Scholarships and Need-based Grants)



Percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on page 100.

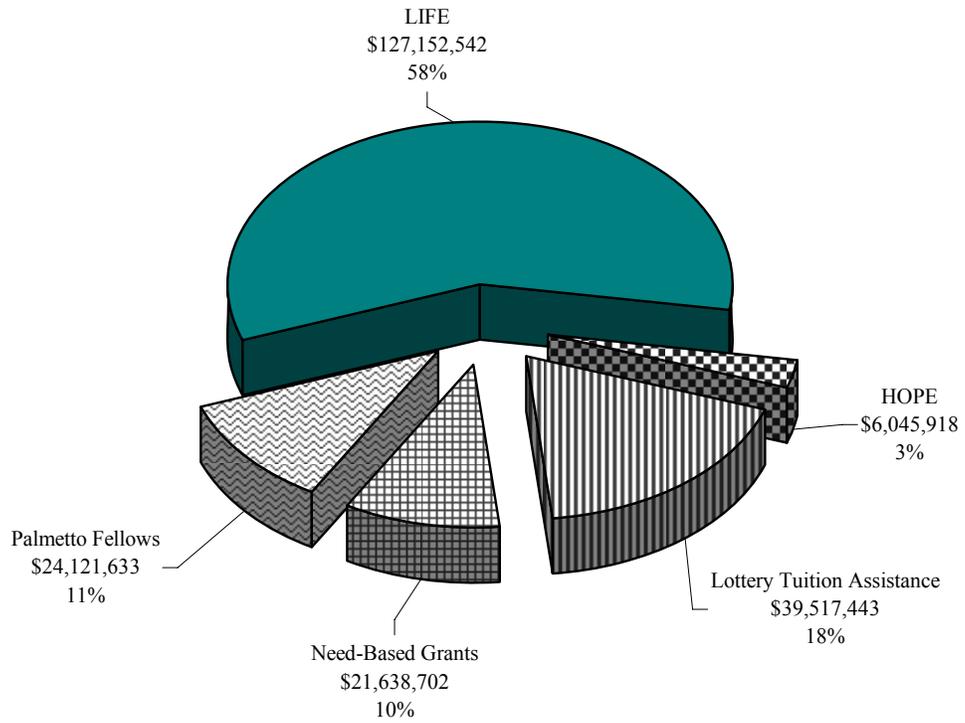
**2004-2005 Academic Year Scholarship Disbursements  
(Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Combined)**

Date: 8/26/2005

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson Univ.	4,197	19,951,185	1,240	8,000,175	1,386	2,000,907	65	146,906			6,888	30,099,172
USC Columbia	6,131	29,606,105	901	5,775,426	2,106	2,587,039	281	689,410			9,419	38,657,980
Medical University of S.C.	61	300,000	17	107,200	36	38,572					114	445,772
Sub Totals	10,389	49,857,290	2,158	13,882,801	3,528	4,626,517	346	836,316			16,421	69,202,924
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	239	1,147,127	22	147,046	104	201,670	49	125,875			414	1,621,718
Coastal Carolina University	906	4,325,807	45	274,700	566	532,232	202	485,016			1,719	5,617,755
College of Charleston	2,280	10,917,227	365	2,399,685	744	1,187,836	114	272,950			3,503	14,777,698
Francis Marion University	778	3,657,682	53	340,859	639	600,029	206	499,269			1,676	5,097,839
Lander University	652	3,079,819	24	158,602	452	486,372	221	539,035			1,349	4,263,828
South Carolina State Univ.	461	2,205,866	2	13,400	631	576,763	163	407,100			1,257	3,203,129
USC Aiken	749	3,514,921	32	199,204	307	452,925	142	339,200			1,230	4,506,251
USC Beaufort	79	339,605	1	6,700	72	106,755	17	41,075	12	17,978	181	512,113
USC Upstate	846	3,924,324	43	271,424	459	699,704	177	411,925			1,525	5,307,377
Winthrop University	1,615	7,759,709	141	888,176	585	881,597	232	560,210			2,573	10,089,692
Sub Totals	8,605	40,872,087	728	4,699,796	4,559	5,725,883	1,523	3,681,655	12	17,978	15,427	54,997,400
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	243	959,088			73	97,165			232	248,615	548	1,304,868
USC Salkehatchie	80	319,979			63	74,624			304	225,960	447	620,563
USC Sumter	199	778,619			85	119,103			383	382,652	667	1,280,374
USC Union	77	309,407			18	27,161			127	105,964	222	442,532
Sub Totals	599	2,367,092			239	318,053			1,046	963,191	1,884	3,648,337
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken Tech	76	215,884			573	256,472			1,005	1,157,574	1,654	1,629,930
Central Carolina Tech	88	173,695			344	226,567			1,454	1,251,811	1,886	1,652,073
Denmark Tech	35	68,045			203	231,699			299	257,281	537	557,025
Florence-Darlington Tech	218	613,783			338	345,000			1,777	1,902,075	2,333	2,860,858
Greenville Tech	521	1,455,202			638	1,083,192			6,965	7,110,450	8,124	9,648,845
Horry-Georgetown Tech	259	620,864			390	487,468			2,290	2,382,010	2,939	3,490,342
Midlands Tech	563	1,583,847			796	999,669			4,942	5,104,568	6,301	7,688,084
Northeastern Tech	101	234,193			238	120,534			576	389,328	915	744,056
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	112	312,744			308	262,913			1,164	1,162,160	1,584	1,737,817
Piedmont Tech	241	683,956			662	457,208			2,531	2,143,326	3,434	3,284,490
Spartanburg Tech	411	1,096,354			376	481,539			2,037	1,902,134	2,824	3,480,027
Tech Coll. of the Lowcountry	17	41,600			334	152,060			996	929,310	1,347	1,122,970
Tri-County Tech	481	1,132,839			294	491,838			2,383	2,657,623	3,158	4,282,300
Trident Tech	225	554,726			1,012	808,681			6,741	7,394,892	7,978	8,758,299
Williamsburg Tech	18	41,888			51	45,250			363	188,806	432	275,944
York Tech	290	772,214			245	449,339			1,854	1,987,011	2,389	3,208,564
Sub Totals	3,656	9,601,835			6,802	6,899,430			37,377	37,920,360	47,835	54,421,625
<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>												
Allen University	56	140,000			212	73,162	2	2,650			270	215,812
Anderson University	446	2,132,500	36	241,200	837	283,590	77	184,175			1,396	2,841,465
Benedict College	229	1,087,500			1,258	390,346	42	108,650			1,529	1,586,496
Bob Jones University	425	2,072,772					31	76,850			456	2,149,622
Charleston Southern Univ.	460	2,158,000	24	154,100	1,129	399,438	71	169,600			1,684	2,881,138
Clafin University	372	1,654,775	2	13,400	958	329,677	45	59,625			1,377	2,057,477
Coker College	181	868,125	12	80,400	714	219,382	24	59,625			931	1,227,532
Columbia College	304	1,462,500	20	134,000	601	222,678	44	100,700			969	1,919,878
Columbia International Univ	76	367,500	7	46,900	150	51,936	5	11,925			238	478,261
Converse College	210	1,016,715	42	268,638	317	115,640	21	54,325			590	1,455,318
Erskine College	189	925,000	47	307,550	327	129,299	24	59,625			587	1,421,474
Furman Univ	273	1,327,344	313	2,063,602	524	205,980	3	7,288			1,113	3,604,214
Johnson and Wales Univ	68	289,454									68	289,454
Limestone College	89	431,750	3	20,100	971	187,004	24	60,950			1,087	699,804
Morris College	57	264,632			569	195,136	7	15,900			633	475,668
Newberry College	186	897,500	14	92,800	461	173,623	56	137,800			717	1,301,723
North Greenville University	518	2,500,500	31	207,700	938	333,888	102	243,800			1,589	3,285,888
Presbyterian College	293	1,431,308	88	584,335	471	188,452	31	76,850			883	2,280,945
South University	2	2,918					4	4,858				
Southern Wesleyan Univ	89	432,500	8	53,600	722	140,262	22	50,350			841	676,712
Voorhees College	29	127,500			284	89,920	12	29,150			325	246,570
Wofford College	362	1,771,084	194	1,270,710	448	175,621	6	13,250			1,010	3,230,665
Sub Totals	4,914	23,361,877	841	5,539,035	11,891	3,905,033	653	1,527,946			18,299	34,333,891
<b>Independent Two Year Institutions</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	270	1,092,361			478	163,785			385	615,913	1,133	1,872,059
Sub Totals	270	1,092,361			478	163,785			385	615,913	1,133	1,872,059
<b>ACADEMIC TOTALS</b>	<b>28,433</b>	<b>\$127,152,542</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>\$24,121,633</b>	<b>27,497</b>	<b>\$21,638,702</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>\$6,045,918</b>	<b>38,820</b>	<b>\$39,517,443</b>	<b>100,999</b>	<b>\$218,476,236</b>

\* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

**Academic Year 2004-2005  
Scholarship Award Amount Totals**



Data details and percentages in the graphical representation are calculated from data on page 102.

**Fall 2004 Palmetto Fellow Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellow Scholarships in Fall 2005**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2004			Sophomores in Fall 2004			Juniors in Fall 2004			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	Fall 2004 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	359	311	86.6%	287	253	88.2%	295	255	86.4%	941	819	87.0%
USC Columbia	276	245	88.8%	216	203	94.0%	215	203	94.4%	707	651	92.1%
Medical University of S.C.							7			7		
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	6	4	66.7%	6	6	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	18	16	88.9%
Coastal Carolina University	15	12	80.0%	16	11	68.8%	9	5	55.6%	40	28	70.0%
College of Charleston	107	91	85.0%	100	91	91.0%	80	77	96.3%	287	259	90.2%
Francis Marion University	16	14	87.5%	8	8	100.0%	14	13	92.9%	38	35	92.1%
Lander University	11	9	81.8%	4	3	75.0%	5	5	100.0%	20	17	85.0%
South Carolina State University	1	1	100.0%				1			2	1	50.0%
USC Aiken	17	13	76.5%	9	8	88.9%	3	3	100.0%	29	24	82.8%
USC Beaufort	1	1	100.0%							1	1	100.0%
USC Upstate	16	10	62.5%	7	7	100.0%	10	8	80.0%	33	25	75.8%
Winthrop University	46	39	84.8%	33	30	90.9%	29	26	89.7%	108	95	88.0%
Subtotal	236	194	82.2%	183	164	89.6%	157	143	91.1%	576	501	87.0%
<b>Senior Independent Institutions</b>												
Allen University												
Anderson University	11	7	63.6%	9	8	88.9%	5	5	100.0%	25	20	80.0%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University												
Charleston Southern University	11	8	72.7%	4	3	75.0%	6	5	83.3%	21	16	76.2%
Clafin University				2	2	100.0%				2	2	100.0%
Coker College	8	8	100.0%				2	2	100.0%	10	10	100.0%
Columbia College	11	11	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	15	15	100.0%
Columbia International University	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	1	1	100.0%	7	6	85.7%
Converse College	14	11	78.6%	15	15	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	33	30	90.9%
Ersine College	11	11	100.0%	17	14	82.4%	7	7	100.0%	35	32	91.4%
Furman University	92	79	85.9%	80	76	95.0%	84	78	92.9%	256	233	91.0%
Johnson and Wales University												
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%	1			1	1	100.0%	3	2	66.7%
Morris College												
Newberry College	3	3	100.0%	4	3	75.0%	5	5	100.0%	12	11	91.7%
North Greenville University	9	8	88.9%	7	7	100.0%	7	7	100.0%	23	22	95.7%
Presbyterian College	36	32	88.9%	29	26	89.7%	14	12	85.7%	79	70	88.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	4	2	50.0%	3	3	100.0%				7	5	71.4%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	65	58	89.2%	51	49	96.1%	51	51	100.0%	167	158	94.6%
Subtotal	279	242	86.7%	227	210	92.5%	189	180	95.2%	695	632	90.9%
Subtotal	515	436	84.7%	410	374	91.2%	346	323	93.4%	1,271	1,133	89.1%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Senior Public Institutions		21			19			12			52	
Senior Independent Institutions		14			8						22	
Subtotal		35			27			12			74	
Grand Total	515	471	91.5%	410	401	97.8%	346	335	96.8%	1,271	1,207	95.0%

Date Created: 2/23/06

**Fall 2004 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2005**

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2004			Sophomores in Fall 2004			Juniors in Fall 2004			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2004 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total	Fall 2004 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2005	% to Total
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	1,462	725	49.6%	949	735	77.4%	864	654	75.7%	3,275	2,114	64.5%
USC Columbia	1,959	1,113	56.8%	1,385	1,149	83.0%	1,384	1,199	86.6%	4,728	3,461	73.2%
Medical University of S.C.			0.0%			0.0%	33	5	15.2%	33	5	15.2%
Subtotal	3,421	1,838	53.7%	2,334	1,884	80.7%	2,281	1,858	81.5%	8,036	5,580	69.4%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	85	35	41.2%	63	54	85.7%	40	34	85.0%	188	123	65.4%
Coastal Carolina University	363	177	48.8%	254	176	69.3%	162	134	82.7%	779	487	62.5%
College of Charleston	801	365	45.6%	540	392	72.6%	457	354	77.5%	1,798	1,111	61.8%
Francis Marion University	286	96	33.6%	178	127	71.3%	136	109	80.1%	600	332	55.3%
Lander University	252	95	37.7%	138	93	67.4%	123	97	78.9%	513	285	55.6%
South Carolina State University	206	79	38.3%	77	49	63.6%	79	65	82.3%	362	193	53.3%
USC Aiken	342	133	38.9%	143	96	67.1%	141	111	78.7%	626	340	54.3%
USC Beaufort	38	15	39.5%	18	10	55.6%	8	5	62.5%	64	30	46.9%
USC Upstate	346	162	46.8%	176	122	69.3%	145	125	86.2%	667	409	61.3%
Winthrop University	586	226	38.6%	334	254	76.0%	362	302	83.4%	1,282	782	61.0%
Subtotal	3,305	1,383	41.8%	1,921	1,373	71.5%	1,653	1,336	80.8%	6,879	4,092	59.5%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	156	58	37.2%							156	58	37.2%
USC Salkehatchie	52	22	42.3%							52	22	42.3%
USC Sumter	140	48	34.3%							140	48	34.3%
USC Union	49	12	24.5%							49	12	24.5%
Subtotal	397	140	35.3%	0	0		0	0		397	140	35.3%
<b>Technical Colleges (Associates Only)</b>												
Aiken Tech	8	2	25.0%							8	2	25.0%
Central Carolina Tech	30	5	16.7%							30	5	16.7%
Denmark Tech	8	0	0.0%							8	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Tech	124	24	19.4%							124	24	19.4%
Greenville Tech	373	74	19.8%							373	74	19.8%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	126	32	25.4%							126	32	25.4%
Midlands Tech	258	65	25.2%							258	65	25.2%
Northeastern Tech	50	9	18.0%							50	9	18.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	31	5	16.1%							31	5	16.1%
Piedmont Tech	78	25	32.1%							78	25	32.1%
Spartanburg Tech	184	52	28.3%							184	52	28.3%
Technical College of LC	5	0	0.0%							5	0	0.0%
Tri-County Tech	312	56	17.9%							312	56	17.9%
Trident Tech	88	20	22.7%							88	20	22.7%
Williamsburg Tech	6	0	0.0%							6	0	0.0%
York Tech	133	29	21.8%							133	29	21.8%
Subtotal	1,814	398	21.9%	0	0		0	0		1,814	398	21.9%
<b>Senior Independent Institutions</b>												
Allen University	20	7	35.0%	5	3	60.0%	4	0	0.0%	29	10	34.5%
Anderson University	133	63	47.4%	116	91	78.4%	101	88	87.1%	350	242	69.1%
Benedict College	38	20	52.6%	85	49	57.6%	65	47	72.3%	188	116	61.7%
Bob Jones University	129	84	65.1%	112	93	83.0%	86	67	77.9%	327	244	74.6%
Charleston Southern University	183	54	29.5%	102	76	74.5%	89	72	80.9%	374	202	54.0%
Clafin University	144	74	51.4%	74	57	77.0%	66	55	83.3%	284	186	65.5%
Coker College	55	28	50.9%	42	28	66.7%	46	39	84.8%	143	95	66.4%
Columbia College	124	63	50.8%	34	28	82.4%	69	60	87.0%	227	151	66.5%
Columbia International University	19	10	52.6%	17	13	76.5%	26	18	69.2%	62	41	66.1%
Converse College	81	39	48.1%	47	40	85.1%	28	27	96.4%	156	106	67.9%
Erskine College	75	33	44.0%	33	30	90.9%	29	28	96.6%	137	91	66.4%
Furman University	87	41	47.1%	51	47	92.2%	58	52	89.7%	196	140	71.4%
Johnson and Wales University				34	0	0.0%	19	14	73.7%	53	14	26.4%
Limestone College	34	11	32.4%	22	16	72.7%	17	13	76.5%	73	40	54.8%
Morris College	13	6	46.2%	13	9	69.2%	16	13	81.3%	42	28	66.7%
Newberry College	58	32	55.2%	48	36	75.0%	40	36	90.0%	146	104	71.2%
North Greenville University	178	105	59.0%	125	105	84.0%	103	87	84.5%	406	297	73.2%
Presbyterian College	140	55	39.3%	59	52	88.1%	45	31	68.9%	244	138	56.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	25	16	64.0%	19	17	89.5%	24	22	91.7%	68	55	80.9%
Voorhees College	8	1	12.5%	8	7	87.5%	3	1	33.3%	19	9	47.4%
Wofford College	136	81	59.6%	81	68	84.0%	58	53	91.4%	275	202	73.5%
Subtotal	1,680	823	49.0%	1,127	865	76.8%	992	823	83.0%	3,799	2,511	66.1%
<b>Two Year Independent Institutions</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	211	59	28.0%							211	59	28.0%
Subtotal	211	59	28.0%	0	0		0	0		211	59	28.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>10,828</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>42.9%</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>76.6%</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>81.5%</b>	<b>21,136</b>	<b>12,780</b>	<b>60.5%</b>
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Senior Public Institutions		283			132			59			474	
Two Year Regional Campuses of USC		45			84			0			129	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		121			133			0			254	
Senior Independent Institutions		89			35			7			131	
Two Year Independent Institutions		22			37						59	
Subtotal		560			421			66			1,047	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>10,828</b>	<b>5,201</b>	<b>48.0%</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>4,543</b>	<b>84.4%</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>82.9%</b>	<b>21,136</b>	<b>13,827</b>	<b>65.4%</b>

Date Created: 02/22/06

**Retention of HOPE Scholarship Students from Fall 2004 to Fall 2005**

Institution	Freshmen HOPE Fall 2004 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2005	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2005	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2005	% To Total	Same Inst Fall 2005	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2005	Enrolled Total Fall 2005	% To Total	Number	% to Total
	a	b	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	a-(b+c)-(d+e)	h/a
<b>Senior Public Institutions</b>													
The Citadel	49	4	8.2%		4	8.2%	36	73.5%	3	39	79.6%	6	12.2%
Clemson University	48	7	14.6%		7	14.6%	29	60.4%	7	36	75.0%	5	10.4%
Coastal Carolina University	193	41	21.2%	10	51	26.4%	77	39.9%	30	107	55.4%	35	18.1%
College of Charleston	100	20	20.0%	2	22	22.0%	61	61.0%	13	74	74.0%	4	4.0%
Francis Marion University	190	24	12.6%	5	29	15.3%	98	51.6%	35	133	70.0%	28	14.7%
Lander University	210	17	8.1%	1	18	8.6%	106	50.5%	52	158	75.2%	34	16.2%
South Carolina State University	157	20	12.7%	3	23	14.6%	87	55.4%	20	107	68.2%	27	17.2%
USC Columbia	264	82	31.1%	10	92	34.8%	132	50.0%	22	154	58.3%	18	6.8%
USC Aiken	135	22	16.3%	4	26	19.3%	57	42.2%	37	94	69.6%	15	11.1%
USC Beaufort	16	2	12.5%	3	5	31.3%	7	43.8%	7	14	87.5%	4	25.0%
USC Upstate	159	17	10.7%	7	24	15.1%	80	50.3%	31	111	69.8%	24	15.1%
Winthrop University	222	24	10.8%	9	33	14.9%	116	52.3%	39	155	69.8%	34	15.3%
Medical University of S.C.	N/A												
Subtotal	1,743	280	16.1%	54	334	19.2%	886	50.8%	289	1175	67.4%	234	13.4%
<b>Senior Independent Institutions</b>													
Allen University	1						1	100.0%		1	100.0%		
Anderson University	76	15	19.7%	1	16	21.1%	30	39.5%	19	49	64.5%	11	14.5%
Benedict College	40	11	27.5%	1	12	30.0%	15	37.5%	6	21	52.5%	7	17.5%
Bob Jones University	30	8	26.7%		8	26.7%	12	40.0%	6	18	60.0%	4	13.3%
Charleston Southern University	67	5	7.5%	5	10	14.9%	35	52.2%	12	47	70.1%	10	14.9%
Clafin University													
Coker College	23	4	17.4%		4	17.4%	16	69.6%	1	17	73.9%	2	8.7%
Columbia College	37	9	24.3%	2	11	29.7%	15	40.5%	7	22	59.5%	4	10.8%
Columbia International University	4	1	25.0%	1	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	2	2	50.0%		
Converse College	20	5	25.0%	1	6	30.0%	11	55.0%	2	13	65.0%	1	5.0%
Erskine College	24	3	12.5%		3	12.5%	9	37.5%	6	15	62.5%	6	25.0%
Furman University	3						3	100.0%		3	100.0%		
Johnson and Wales University	N/A												
Limestone College	19						13	68.4%		13	68.4%	6	31.6%
Morris College	6			1	1	16.7%	4	66.7%	4	4	66.7%	1	16.7%
Newberry College	53	10	18.9%	2	12	22.6%	25	47.2%	12	37	69.8%	4	7.5%
North Greenville University	96	17	17.7%	2	19	19.8%	41	42.7%	28	69	71.9%	8	8.3%
Presbyterian College	30	3	10.0%	1	4	13.3%	18	60.0%	8	26	86.7%		
South University	1											1	100.0%
Southern Methodist College	N/A												
Southern Wesleyan University	20	1	5.0%	2	3	15.0%	9	45.0%	6	15	75.0%	2	10.0%
Voorhees College	11	2	18.2%		2	18.2%	6	54.5%	6	6	54.5%	3	27.3%
Wofford College	6	1	16.7%	1	2	33.3%	3	50.0%	3	3	50.0%	1	16.7%
Subtotal	567	95	16.8%	20	115	20.3%	268	47.3%	113	381	67.2%	71	12.5%
Subtotal	2,310	375	16.2%	74	449	19.4%	1,154	50.0%	402	1,556	67.4%	305	13.2%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state							Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution						
Received the LIFE Scholarship													
Senior Public Institutions		54					289						
Senior Independent Institutions		20					113						
Subtotal		74					402						
Grand Total	2,310	449				19.4%	1,556				67.4%	305	13.2%

Date Created: 2/22/06

# FINANCE

## Glossary

**Academic Support** - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public services.

**Allocation** - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.

**Appropriation** - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.

**Auxiliary Enterprise** - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services.

**Below-the-line-Funding** - Funds appropriated to the institution that are in addition to those generated by CHE Formula/MRR methodology. (Also see CHE Formula/MRR definition below)

**Budget** - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison to one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.

**Capital Budget** - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long-range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).

**CHE Formula or Mission Resource Requirement (MRR)** - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislature for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources of public higher education institutions. (Also see page 89 for reference to MRR)

**Debt Service** - All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution (e.g., principal payments; interest payments; payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities; trustees' service charges; legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness).

**Earmarked Revenue** – Revenues designated for a specific activity.

**Expenditures** - The cost of goods delivered or services rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.

**Full Funding** - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.

# FINANCE

## Glossary

**Incremental Funding** - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover only a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.

**Institutional Support** - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

**Line-Item Budget** - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

**Operating Budget** - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

**Public Service** - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

**Research** - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

**Revenues** - Revenues result from the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations (for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations).

**Student Services** - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal program of instruction.

# Ten-Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-2000</u>	<u>2000-2001</u>	<u>2001-2002</u>	<u>2002-2003</u>	<u>2003-2004</u>	<u>2004-2005</u>	<u>2005-2006</u>
<b>Research Institutions</b>										
Clemson University	89,902,149	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171	105,647,205	94,206,543	85,938,709	87,617,771	92,390,951
USC Columbia	154,825,312	162,054,045	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311	164,082,817	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457
Medical Univ. of SC	87,141,972	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502	90,497,750	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>										
The Citadel	\$14,136,564	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904	\$16,451,476	\$14,613,900	\$14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261
Coastal Carolina Univ.	11,453,262	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967
College of Charleston	25,258,825	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700	28,704,517	27,319,399	27,039,523	29,283,053
Francis Marion Univ.	13,425,391	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,750,843	14,091,406	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582
Lander University	8,986,625	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408	9,598,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866
SC State University	21,102,005	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522	21,734,854	20,887,568	20,210,171	21,040,022
USC Aiken	9,046,116	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,980
USC Beaufort	1,913,145	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,036,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487
USC Upstate	10,796,953	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834
Winthrop	19,947,689	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640
<b>Regional Campuses</b>										
USC Lancaster	2,599,215	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254
USC Salkehatchie	2,061,485	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,170,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911
USC Sumter	3,763,641	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056
USC Union	986,587	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564
<b>A.H.E.C.</b>										
A.H.E.C.	14,988,780	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029	15,259,463	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872
<b>SBTCE</b>										
SBTCE	129,977,976	138,106,128	144,552,433	159,841,242	171,310,188	164,986,513	145,806,472	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$622,313,692</b>	<b>\$654,360,721</b>	<b>\$684,177,316</b>	<b>\$733,395,971</b>	<b>\$781,206,411</b>	<b>\$749,279,565</b>	<b>\$667,323,894</b>	<b>\$606,228,780</b>	<b>\$620,425,172</b>	<b>\$652,352,645</b>
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	14.2%	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%	12.9%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Commission Administration	1,935,909	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706	2,133,801	2,311,786	2,300,733	2,770,389
Service Programs	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650	1,778,899	2,684,246	3,982,772	4,239,676
Cutting Edge	475,924	430,926	433,115	436,230	436,230	936,230	883,045	21,059,680	12,975,412	20,848,958
	3,984,482	4,033,681	4,061,217	4,491,171	3,944,067	4,594,586	4,795,745	26,055,712	19,258,917	27,859,023
Other Special Flow-Through Items <sup>1</sup>	230,000	4,905,000	15,622,000	54,132,651	36,026,282	42,934,381	63,312,131	79,634,337	36,546,070	34,878,862
<b>Subtotal CHE</b>	<b>4,214,482</b>	<b>8,938,681</b>	<b>19,683,217</b>	<b>58,623,822</b>	<b>39,970,349</b>	<b>47,528,967</b>	<b>68,107,876</b>	<b>105,690,049</b>	<b>55,804,987</b>	<b>62,737,885</b>
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Board Administration <sup>2</sup>	4,933,868	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,405,184	5,708,220	5,750,611	5,925,209
State Level Programs <sup>3</sup>	5,151,390	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563
Economic Development <sup>4</sup> (Special Schools)	18,587,099	21,090,904	19,143,097	24,252,610	28,009,159	25,384,586	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,247,981
Total SBTCE Admin. & Econ. Development	28,672,357	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,766,315	11,397,104	11,455,223	11,709,753
Tuition Grants Commission	18,163,107	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,675,083	19,668,650	19,683,190
<b>Postsecondary Educ.</b>	<b>673,363,638</b>	<b>712,419,397</b>	<b>751,112,831</b>	<b>852,647,774</b>	<b>883,070,678</b>	<b>848,864,066</b>	<b>786,903,641</b>	<b>742,991,016</b>	<b>707,354,032</b>	<b>746,483,473</b>
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	15.4%	15.2%	16.4%	17.2%	16.5%	15.6%	15.2%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,356,283,948	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863	1,808,755,116	1,756,955,104	1,838,756,008	2,028,856,477
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	31.0%	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%	34.9%	36.5%	35.2%	36.1%
State Appropriations for All Education:	2,029,647,586	2,154,628,472	2,299,519,124	2,559,465,155	2,729,154,582	2,789,096,929	2,595,658,757	2,499,946,120	2,546,110,040	2,775,339,950
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	46.4%	46.1%	50.1%	51.8%	51.1%	51.1%	50.1%	51.9%	48.8%	49.4%
<b>Total State General Revenue</b>	<b>4,377,462,210</b>	<b>4,675,893,870</b>	<b>4,588,671,682</b>	<b>4,944,864,072</b>	<b>5,341,501,837</b>	<b>5,458,542,965</b>	<b>5,180,523,401</b>	<b>4,812,269,655</b>	<b>5,222,465,374</b>	<b>5,617,388,060</b>

<sup>1</sup> Estimated other funds that flow through CHE's budget. Sources of these funds change from year to year. The data are presented as approved by the Legislature.

<sup>2</sup> STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

<sup>3</sup> STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, ITT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (included Carry-forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

<sup>4</sup> ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (included Carry-Forward Funds prior to FY 2003-04).

**Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education**  
*FYs 2002-03 through 2005-06*

<b>Program</b>	<b>FY 2002-03</b>	<b>FY 2003-04</b>	<b>FY 2004-05</b>	<b>FY 2005-06</b>
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$ 9,051,040 *	\$ 7,523,954 *	\$ 12,231,456 *	\$ 14,381,991
LIFE Scholarships	\$ 52,610,067 *	\$ 47,693,503 *	\$ 98,141,540 *	\$ 107,298,090
Hope Scholarship	\$ 5,787,600	\$ 6,500,000	\$ 6,183,017	\$ 6,673,826
Lottery Tuition Assistance	\$ 34,000,000	\$ 34,000,000	\$ 39,750,000	\$ 43,000,000
Need-based Grants	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 10,438,427	\$ 11,246,093
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,700,000
Teacher Scholarship Grants	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -
Tuition Grants Commission	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,000,000
SC State University, Education & General	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
Private Historically Black Coll - Maintenance & Repair	\$ 3,000,000			
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,700,000	\$ 4,700,000
Endowed Chairs	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	\$ 21,700,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
Statewide Electronic Library	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -
Greenville University Center	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800,000	\$ -
Commission on Higher Education Administration	\$ 192,817	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Higher Education Lottery Total</b>	<b>\$ 168,841,524</b>	<b>\$ 153,217,457</b>	<b>\$ 231,244,440</b>	<b>\$ 237,500,000</b>
<b>Total Education Lottery Appropriations</b>	<b>\$ 275,353,455</b>	<b>\$ 235,313,745</b>	<b>\$ 353,875,340</b>	<b>\$ 289,000,000</b>
Higher Ed Lottery Appropriations as % of Total	61.3%	65.1%	65.3%	82.2%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, 11/30/2005

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY01-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery, unclaimed prizes and any surplus funds as noted.

Programs listed above may additionally receive state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations)

\* Surplus funds are included above as indicated below for:

Palmetto Fellows	\$4,051,040	2,523,954	\$1,054,744	not avail
LIFE	\$12,610,067	7,693,503	5,413,591	not avail

**General Fund and Lottery Appropriations  
for the State Undergraduate Scholarship/Grant Programs**

*FYs 2003-04, 2004-05 and 2005-06*

	<u>FY2003-04</u>	<u>FY2004-05</u>	<u>FY2005-06</u>
<b>(1) Palmetto Fellows Total</b>	<b>\$19,567,906</b>	<b>\$23,176,712</b>	<b>\$26,381,991</b>
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$12,721,188	\$6,480,281	\$10,417,054
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,846,718	\$5,519,719	\$1,582,946
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$5,000,000	\$11,176,712	\$14,381,991
<b>(1) LIFE Total</b>	<b>\$111,520,063</b>	<b>\$122,374,744</b>	<b>\$134,929,425</b>
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$71,520,063	\$29,646,795	\$27,631,335
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$40,000,000	\$92,727,949	\$107,298,090
<b>(2) HOPE Total</b>	<b>\$6,500,000</b>	<b>\$6,183,017</b>	<b>\$6,673,826</b>
<b>(2) Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) Total</b>	<b>\$29,000,000</b>	<b>\$39,750,000</b>	<b>\$43,000,000</b>
<b>Need-based Grants Total</b>	<b>\$15,478,498</b>	<b>\$22,438,427</b>	<b>\$23,246,093</b>
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,631,780	\$6,480,281	\$10,417,054
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,846,718	\$5,519,719	\$1,582,946
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$3,000,000	\$10,438,427	\$11,246,093
<b>(3) Tuition Grants Total</b>	<b>\$22,325,740</b>	<b>\$23,322,247</b>	<b>\$23,322,247</b>
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,325,740	\$19,322,247	\$19,322,247
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$3,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
<b>TOTAL All Programs</b>	<b>\$204,392,207</b>	<b>\$237,245,147</b>	<b>\$257,553,582</b>

*NOTE: The appropriations above represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included. In addition, Barnwell Revenues that are appropriated for the Education Endowment are included. The Education Endowment for higher education is funded at \$24,000,000 annually through a combination of Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues and State General Funds. The Education Endowment funds are split equally between the the Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.*

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above the appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. Any funds appropriated above those in the Appropriations Act are not reflected here.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions have only been funded to date with lottery revenues.
- (3) Program managed by the South Carolina Tuititon Grants Commission. Includes state funds for need-based grants to qualified students a SC's Independent Colleges and Universities.

*Source: Data pulled from appropriation acts for FY04, FY05, and FY06*



## FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE



Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and must effectively provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.

The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfills any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns, which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.

The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.

# FACILITIES

## Glossary

**Academic Support** - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public services.

**Accessible Area** - An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used, without assistance, by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

**Assignable Area** - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

**Auxiliary Enterprises** - Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

**Educational and General (E&G)** - Space used for the educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

**Hospitals** - Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

**Independent Operations** - Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of, or unrelated to the institution's mission

**Institutional Support** - Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity

**Instruction** - Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

**Physical Plant Operations** - Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

# FACILITIES

## Glossary

**Public Service** - Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

**Research** - Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

**Room Hours of Instruction** - The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

**Space Factor Calculation** - A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: the average student station size (SF per student station) divided by the average week room hours of instruction multiplied by the station utilization percentage.

**Station Utilization Percentage** - Indicates the average percentage of student stations that are occupied when classrooms or class laboratories are in use. It is calculated by dividing the student clock hours generated in classrooms (or class labs) by the potential student clock hours for classrooms (or class labs) and multiplying by 100 to convert to a percentage. Potential student clock hours is computed on a room-by-room basis by multiplying the number of student stations in each room by the room hours of instruction generated by the room. It indicates the number of student clock hours which would be generated if every room were filled to capacity (i.e., if the number of students equaled the number of stations) each time a course met in the room.

**Student Services** - Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

**Student Station** - A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by the student in the classroom or class laboratory.

## Fall 2005 Assignable Area By Function and Site

	Assignable Area Total**	Instruction % of Total**	Research % of Total**	Public Service % of Total**	Academic Support % of Total**	Student Services % of Total**
<b>Research Universities:</b>						
Clemson	4,106,136	24.1%	13.7%	0.8%	6.6%	6.5%
MUSC	2,869,014	15.1%	21.3%	0.3%	3.9%	3.6%
USC Columbia	6,460,131	20.8%	6.7%	0.3%	7.8%	5.1%
USC School of Medicine	203,010	19.5%	30.0%	0.4%	10.1%	1.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>13,638,291</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>
<b>Teaching Universities:</b>						
The Citadel	1,082,296	19.6%			4.6%	13.8%
Coastal Carolina	813,504	32.7%		0.4%	7.2%	12.6%
College of Charleston	1,785,409	28.9%			10.5%	3.5%
Francis Marion	442,185	43.0%		0.6%	15.3%	18.9%
Lander	590,229	38.3%			7.9%	10.7%
South Carolina State	1,286,520	24.1%	0.7%	2.6%	11.1%	6.2%
USC Aiken	472,412	33.7%	2.4%	1.5%	12.0%	6.9%
USC Beaufort (Main Campus)	58,880	56.8%	1.5%	12.2%	17.0%	5.1%
USC Beaufort (New River Campus)	112,154	32.6%			21.3%	
USC Upstate	529,362	39.9%	0.5%	2.6%	6.7%	2.7%
Winthrop	1,290,693	28.8%	0.9%	1.9%	8.9%	11.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>8,463,644</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>8.7%</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</b>						
USC Lancaster	160,157	36.3%		1.4%	16.1%	40.5%
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	98,592	39.4%			18.1%	16.2%
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	62,953	40.8%	1.1%	0.1%	12.0%	1.5%
USC Sumter	130,919	70.4%		0.2%	15.7%	6.1%
USC Union (Main Campus)	41,562	47.7%		1.8%	15.7%	23.1%
USC Union (At Laurens)	2,365	100.0%				
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>496,548</b>	<b>47.7%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>20.0%</b>
<b>Technical Colleges:</b>						
Aiken	236,620	52.3%		2.5%	10.5%	10.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	140,869	84.0%				1.6%
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)	4,169	90.4%				9.5%
Denmark	171,685	35.8%			16.1%	5.6%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	214,912	62.7%			8.3%	5.4%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	6,405	73.2%			7.8%	
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	5,953	91.2%				
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)	2,674	100.0%				
Greenville* (Main)	477,672	75.5%		0.2%	5.7%	5.6%
Greenville (Greer)	59,490	94.1%			2.1%	0.9%
Greenville (Simpsonville)	57,584	92.9%			1.8%	0.1%
Greenville (Donaldson Center)	21,261	96.3%				
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	223,124	51.5%			14.0%	14.4%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	33,746	67.2%			15.4%	1.3%
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	98,113	53.3%		11.9%	12.2%	9.1%
Midlands (Airport)	300,733	51.5%			4.5%	7.9%
Midlands (Beltline)	317,211	42.9%		0.1%	4.5%	5.1%
Midlands (Harbison)	30,065	56.7%		0.1%		
Midlands (Northeast)	43,029	53.1%			0.3%	2.3%
Northeastern (Main)	103,282	55.2%		9.5%	15.3%	7.1%
Northeastern (Bennettsville)	3,274	89.1%				8.3%
Northeastern (Dillon)	3,274	67.2%				8.3%
Northeastern (Pageland)	3,277	89.2%				8.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	175,806	66.9%		0.2%	8.7%	3.9%
Piedmont (Main)	246,081	70.4%		1.7%	5.1%	7.2%
Piedmont (Abbeville)	3,181	100.0%				
Piedmont (Edgefield)	5,874	55.6%				
Piedmont (Laurens)	18,684	98.1%				
Piedmont (McCormick)	1,913	100.0%				
Piedmont (Newberry)	16,546	81.9%				
Piedmont (Saluda)	3,456	100.0%				
Spartanburg	326,924	67.6%		1.4%	4.7%	6.7%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	171,775	42.1%	0.1%	6.2%	9.2%	3.6%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	15,012	73.8%			1.0%	
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	6,690	79.2%				2.7%
Tri-County	279,609	67.6%		1.6%	9.8%	8.9%
Trident (Berkley)	65,290	76.3%		0.1%	8.2%	7.1%
Trident (Main)	362,632	71.7%			14.0%	3.1%
Trident (Palmer)	46,856	87.5%			1.4%	8.7%
Williamsburg	73,941	60.7%		2.3%	8.3%	4.8%
York	281,793	56.1%		0.2%	17.1%	9.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,660,485</b>	<b>62.6%</b>		<b>1.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>27,258,968</b>	<b>31.1%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>

\* Excludes University Center of Greenville

\*\*Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

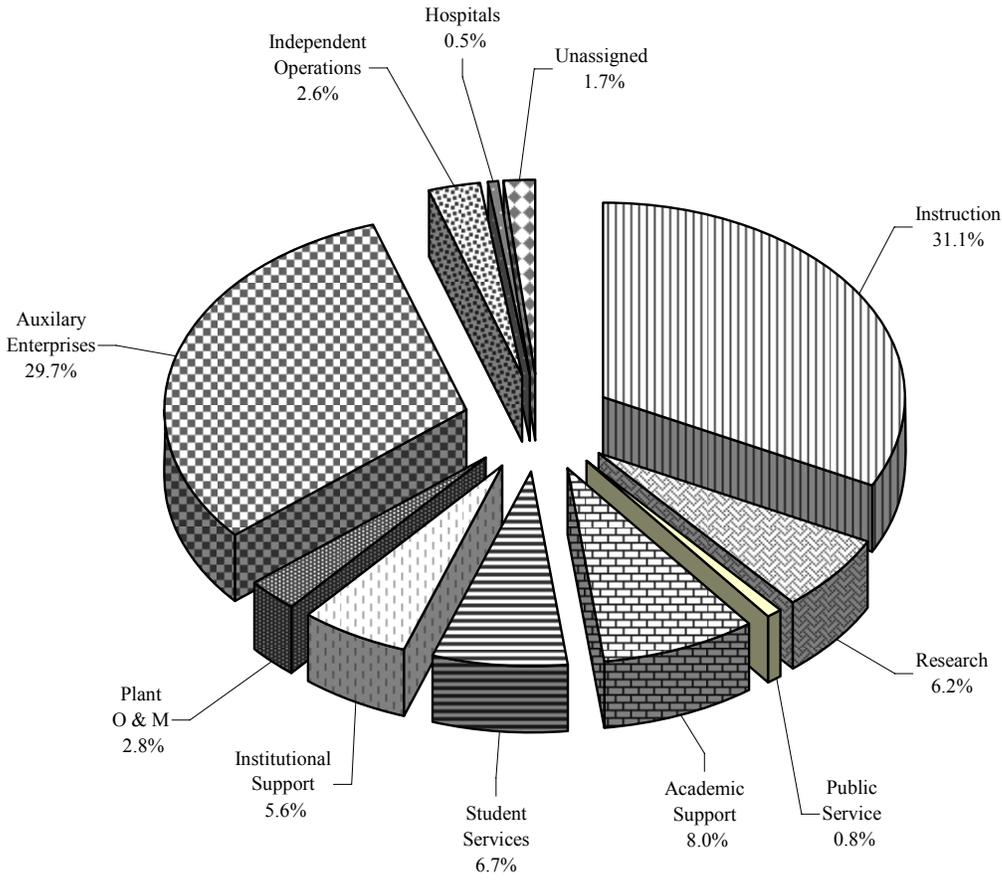
## Fall 2005 Assignable Area By Function and Site

	Institutional Support % of Total**	Plant O & M % of Total**	Auxiliary Enterprises % of Total**	Independent Operations % of Total**	Hospitals % of Totals**	Unassigned % of Total**
<b>Research Universities:</b>						
Clemson	3.3%	1.9%	39.6%	3.0%		
MUSC	8.6%	3.0%	1.9%	1.4%	5.3%	0.2%
USC Columbia	3.8%	1.8%	45.2%	5.0%		3.0%
USC School of Medicine	<u>1.5%</u>	<u>0.8%</u>	<u>0.3%</u>	<u>0.1%</u>		<u>35.8%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>
<b>Teaching Universities:</b>						
The Citadel	3.4%	4.1%	50.7%	2.5%		1.0%
Coastal Carolina	6.1%	4.6%	34.4%	1.6%		
College of Charleston	4.0%	1.3%	43.2%	8.3%		
Francis Marion	10.1%	3.5%	8.1%			0.2%
Lander	6.1%	3.2%	33.6%			
South Carolina State	6.2%	1.1%	46.9%			0.9%
USC Aiken	2.0%	2.4%	37.9%	0.9%		
USC Beaufort (Main Campus)	3.8%	3.3%				
USC Beaufort (New River Campus)	0.5%	8.3%	1.8%	0.4%		34.8%
USC Upstate	4.6%	0.5%	33.0%	4.1%		4.9%
Winthrop	<u>5.6%</u>	<u>3.2%</u>	<u>39.3%</u>			
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>39.0%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>		<b>1.0%</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</b>						
USC Lancaster	3.2%	1.4%	0.8%			
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	9.0%	11.7%	4.7%	0.5%		
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	2.3%	0.9%	0.1%			39.7%
USC Sumter	3.3%	0.3%	2.5%	0.2%		0.9%
USC Union (Main Campus)	8.7%	2.6%				
USC Union (At Laurens)						
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>		<b>5.2%</b>
<b>Technical Colleges:</b>						
Aiken	3.3%	2.0%	5.0%	0.5%		13.2%
Central Carolina (Main)	11.7%	0.6%	1.9%			
Central Carolina (Shaw Center)						
Denmark	14.8%	4.9%	19.6%			2.8%
Florence-Darlington (Main)	11.6%	1.4%	7.2%	0.4%		2.6%
Florence-Darlington (Hartsville)	17.8%					1.1%
Florence-Darlington (Lake City)	8.8%					
Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)						
Greenville* (Main)	5.2%	2.9%	2.1%	2.5%		
Greenville (Greer)	1.8%	0.5%	0.4%			
Greenville (Simpsonville)	4.1%		0.8%			
Greenville (Donaldson Center)			3.6%			
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	10.9%		7.1%	0.3%		1.6%
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	3.0%	0.9%	4.4%	7.5%		
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	5.7%		6.1%			1.3%
Midlands (Airport)	10.5%	18.4%	6.8%			0.1%
Midlands (Beltline)	32.4%	10.7%	3.2%			0.7%
Midlands (Harbison)	2.3%	24.9%	2.3%			13.5%
Midlands (Northeast)		36.3%	7.8%			
Northeastern (Main)	9.4%	3.4%				
Northeastern (Bennettsville)			2.5%			
Northeastern (Dillon)			2.5%			
Northeastern (Pageland)			2.5%			
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6.2%	8.7%	4.4%			0.7%
Piedmont (Main)	8.9%	4.9%	1.5%			
Piedmont (Abbeville)						
Piedmont (Edgefield)	8.2%		28.2%			7.8%
Piedmont (Laurens)	1.8%					
Piedmont (McCormick)						
Piedmont (Newberry)	18.0%					
Piedmont (Saluda)						
Spartanburg	10.4%	3.2%	4.7%	0.2%		0.6%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Main)	8.9%	18.2%	1.1%			10.2%
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Mungin Ctr)	4.8%	17.5%		2.6%		
Tech. Coll. of the Lowcountry (Hilton Head)	18.0%					
Tri-County	5.9%	4.2%	0.5%			1.2%
Trident (Berkley)	3.5%	1.7%	2.7%			
Trident (Main)	8.2%	0.2%	2.5%			
Trident (Palmer)			2.2%			
Williamsburg	8.8%	11.2%	3.6%			
York	<u>8.1%</u>	<u>4.2%</u>	<u>4.7%</u>			
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>		<b>1.6%</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>

\* Excludes University Center of Greenville

\*\*Row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

# Fall 2005 Assignable Square Feet by Function



See page 112-113 for details of graphical information.

**2006-2007 Utilization Table - Based on Fall 2005 Data**

For Main Campuses Only

<b>Space Factor Guideline</b>				
<b>2006-07 Utilization Table</b>	<b>2005 Average Student Station Size (SF per Stu. Station) [1]</b>	<b>2005 Average Weekly Room Hours of Instruction [2]</b>	<b>2005 Station Utilization Percentage [3]</b>	<b>2005 SC Space Factor Calculation Using Col. [1]/[2]*[3] [4]</b>
<b>SC Guidelines</b>	<b>22.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>60.00%</b>	<b>1.22</b>
<b><u>Research Institutions</u></b>				
Clemson	16.40	31.77	44.30%	1.17
USC-Columbia <sup>1</sup>	16.86	30.90	37.88%	1.44
Medical University of SC <sup>1</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b><u>Teaching Institutions</u></b>				
Citadel	19.54	15.25	54.53%	2.35
Coastal Carolina	20.42	23.60	66.36%	1.30
College of Charleston	16.53	25.79	57.68%	1.11
Francis Marion	17.66	16.35	55.91%	1.93
Lander	20.14	21.56	59.30%	1.58
SC State	18.34	18.81	46.02%	2.12
USC Aiken	22.44	34.25	52.64%	1.24
USC Beaufort	16.06	16.13	30.25%	3.29
USC Upstate	17.59	30.58	50.23%	1.15
Winthrop	19.03	26.87	60.11%	1.18
<i>Avg 4-yr</i>	18.78	22.92	53.30%	1.73
<b><u>Two-Year Regional Campuses<sup>2</sup></u></b>				
USC Lancaster	19.27	23.13	34.88%	2.39
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	20.09	16.25	57.42%	2.15
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	19.85	18.64	38.11%	2.79
USC Sumter	20.53	28.09	42.74%	1.71
USC Union	19.26	14.06	47.10%	2.91
<i>Avg USC 2-yr</i>	19.80	20.03	44.05%	2.39
<b><u>Technical Colleges</u></b>				
Aiken TC	24.23	14.04	61.20%	2.82
Central Carolina TC	24.82	22.01	47.47%	2.38
Denmark TC	24.06	12.11	101.62%	1.96
Florence-Darlington TC-Main	19.69	20.57	58.85%	1.63
Greenville TC-Main	24.19	19.86	59.32%	2.05
Horry-Georgetown TC	20.04	25.73	58.92%	1.32
Midlands TC (Airport)	20.60	30.57	65.63%	1.03
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23.18	27.45	70.47%	1.20
Northeastern TC	26.51	21.20	55.49%	2.25
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	20.27	18.99	53.22%	2.01
Piedmont TC	26.86	15.57	46.75%	3.69
Spartanburg TC	25.63	25.43	75.72%	1.33
TC of the Lowcountry	22.42	9.17	57.32%	4.27
Tri-County TC	23.21	19.41	71.55%	1.67
Trident TC	17.01	34.28	55.83%	0.89
Williamsburg TC	23.70	20.70	53.68%	2.13
York TC	23.05	20.47	61.02%	1.85
<i>Avg. TC</i>	22.91	21.03	62.00%	2.03

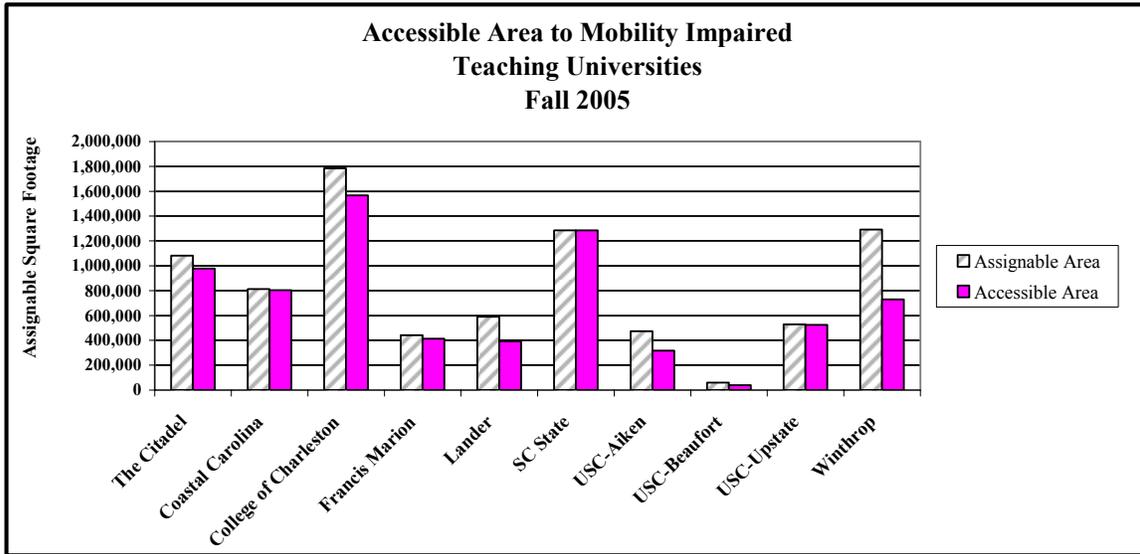
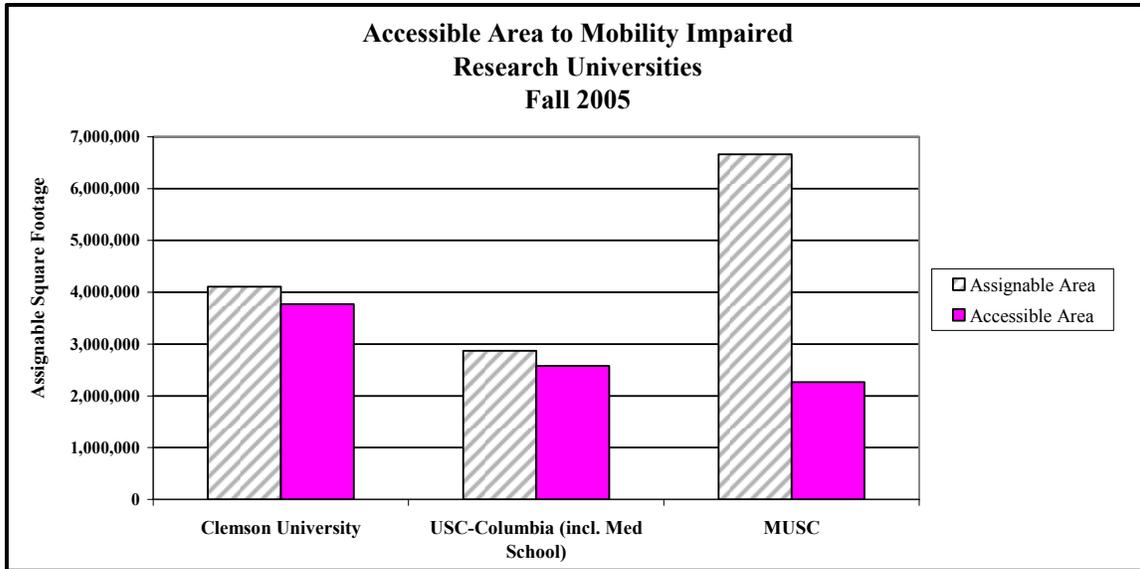
<sup>1</sup> Excludes Station Utilization Space Factor Calculation for Medical Schools

<sup>2</sup> Reflects utilization for classes taught by 4-year campuses

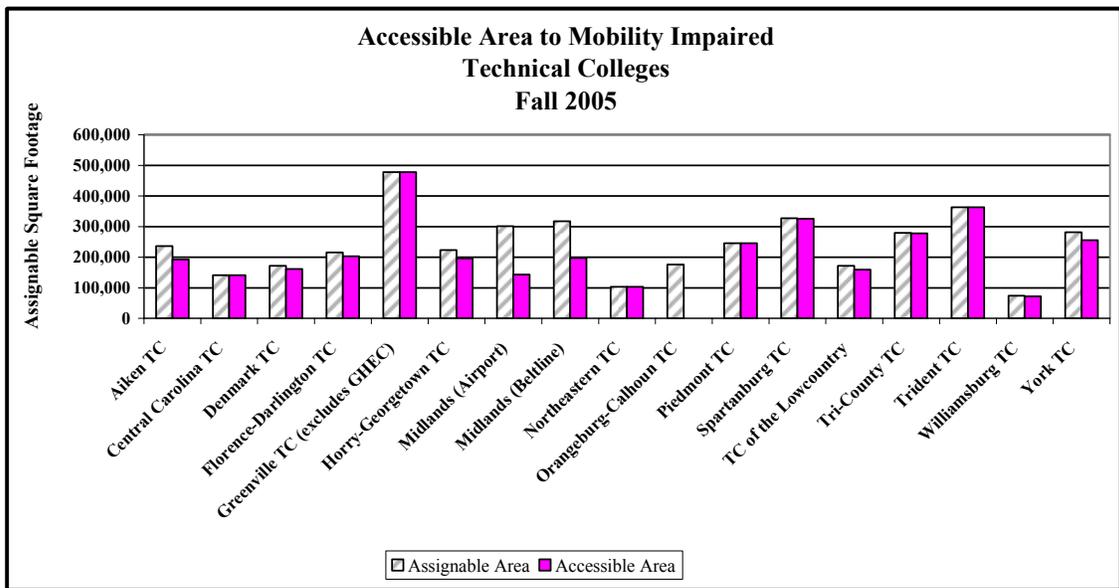
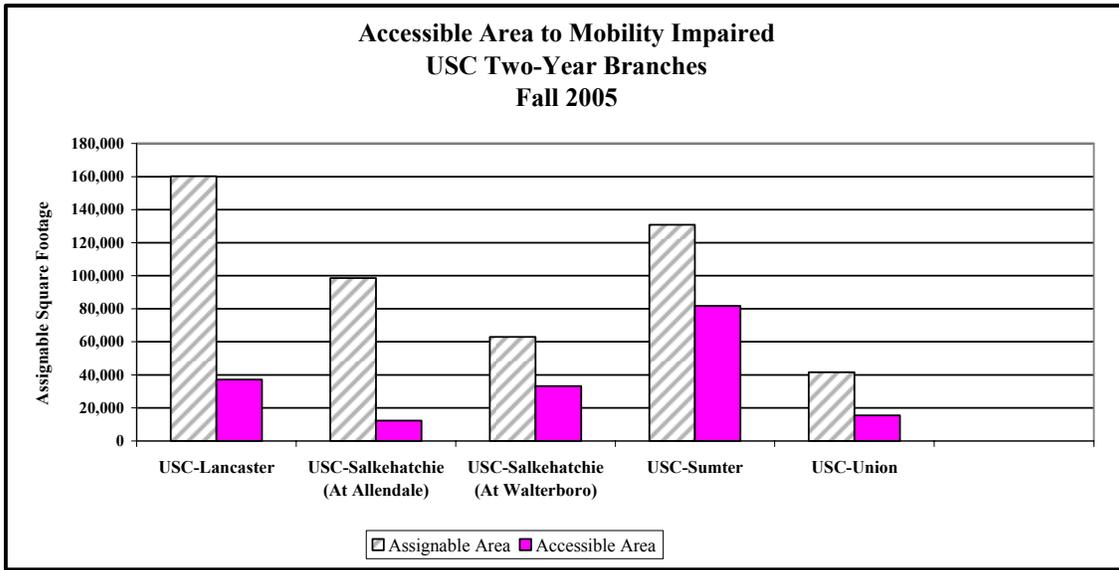
## Percentage of Accessible Area to Mobility Impaired

Main Campuses Only

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Assignable Area (Total)</u>	<u>Accessible Area (Total)</u>	<u>Percentage Accessible</u>
Clemson University	4,106,136	3,767,812	91.76%
Medical University of SC	2,869,014	2,576,547	89.81%
USC Columbia (incl. Med school)	6,663,141	2,266,714	34.02%
<b>RESEARCH TOTAL</b>	<b>13,638,291</b>	<b>8,611,073</b>	<b>63.14%</b>
The Citadel	1,082,296	977,254	90.29%
Coastal Carolina	813,504	803,870	98.82%
College of Charleston	1,785,409	1,568,196	87.83%
Francis Marion	442,185	412,926	93.38%
Lander	590,229	392,914	66.57%
SC State	1,286,520	1,284,940	99.88%
USC Aiken	472,412	317,211	67.15%
USC Beaufort	58,880	38,178	64.84%
USC Upstate	529,362	525,791	99.33%
Winthrop	1,290,693	729,601	56.53%
<b>TEACHING TOTAL</b>	<b>8,351,490</b>	<b>7,050,881</b>	<b>84.43%</b>
USC Lancaster	160,157	37,130	23.18%
USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	98,592	12,319	12.49%
USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	62,953	33,200	52.74%
USC Sumter	130,919	81,785	62.47%
USC Union	41,562	15,424	37.11%
<b>TWO-YEAR TOTAL</b>	<b>494,183</b>	<b>179,858</b>	<b>36.40%</b>
Aiken TC	236,620	192,923	81.53%
Central Carolina TC	140,869	140,869	100.00%
Denmark TC	171,685	161,125	93.85%
Florence-Darlington TC	214,912	203,012	94.46%
Greenville TC (excludes GHEC)	477,672	477,672	100.00%
Horry-Georgetown TC	223,124	196,120	87.90%
Midlands (Airport)	300,733	143,291	47.65%
Midlands (Beltline)	317,211	197,354	62.22%
Northeastern TC	103,282	102,924	99.65%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	175,806	0	0.00%
Piedmont TC	246,081	246,081	100.00%
Spartanburg TC	326,924	326,121	99.75%
TC of the Lowcountry	171,775	159,038	92.59%
Tri-County TC	279,609	277,843	99.37%
Trident TC	362,632	362,632	100.00%
Williamsburg TC	73,941	71,727	97.01%
York TC	281,793	255,129	90.54%
<b>TECHNICAL TOTAL</b>	<b>4,104,669</b>	<b>3,513,861</b>	<b>85.61%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26,588,633</b>	<b>19,355,673</b>	<b>72.80%</b>



See page 120 for details of the graphical information.



See page 120 for details of the graphical information.

# FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher education institutions have changed dramatically in the past 20 to 30 years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.



**Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves.** They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

# Average Salaries Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

2005-2006, Nine-Month Contract Basis \*

<b>Research Institutions</b>	<b>Professor</b>	<b>Associate Professor</b>	<b>Assistant Professor</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Average All</b>
Clemson University	\$94,641	\$69,760	\$62,495	48,310	\$79,290
USC Columbia	98,275	69,367	61,276	39,806	74,365
Medical Univ. of SC	113,575	82,331	71,372	57,955	89,403
 <b>Teaching Institutions</b>					
The Citadel	\$77,745	\$64,425	\$52,627	\$45,250	\$66,152
Coastal Carolina University	71,845	59,385	51,395	34,470	55,822
College of Charleston	75,055	60,165	49,596	42,685	58,192
Francis Marion University	66,422	57,201	47,265	40,958	55,810
Lander University	58,640	52,603	46,679	37,496	49,573
SC State University	64,848	58,297	49,066	38,422	52,995
USC Aiken	69,035	58,375	48,372	42,997	55,311
USC Beaufort	61,982	53,393	47,803	39,670	50,028
USC Upstate	65,709	55,057	47,334	41,767	52,206
Winthrop University	69,727	60,168	50,621	40,013	57,677
 <b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC Lancaster	\$63,928	\$54,792	\$41,172	\$36,379	\$50,822
USC Salkehatchie	59,794	44,260	40,609	37,680	49,023
USC Sumter	62,590	52,866	41,732	37,034	51,660
USC Union	60,054	**	47,333	40,028	50,277

---

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions

Ranked Faculty only ( Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).

Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.

\* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

\*\* No data reported for this faculty level at this institution.

**Average Faculty Salaries Summary\***  
**Technical Colleges**  
**Fall 2005**

<b>Institution</b>	<b>Total Headcount Faculty</b>	<b>Total Average Salary</b>
Aiken Tech	56	\$46,767
Central Carolina Tech	80	42,123
Denmark Tech	33	36,667
Florence-Darlington Tech	108	45,737
Greenville Tech	326	42,703
Horry-Georgetown Tech	128	44,904
Midlands Tech	223	45,425
Northeastern Tech	30	35,972
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	82	40,974
Piedmont Tech	109	41,711
Spartanburg Tech	104	42,418
Tech College of the Lowcountry	47	45,676
Tri-County Tech	98	41,512
Trident Tech	264	43,767
Williamsburg Tech	14	32,166
York Tech	113	44,719

\* Weighted Averages

For Technical Colleges only, includes Instructional Faculty & Unclassified  
 Continuing Ed Program Coordinators



# Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

2004-2005, Nine-Month Contract Basis



<b>Discipline</b>	<b>Research Universities</b>	<b>Teaching Universities</b>
Agricultural Business and Management	\$84,890	
Agricultural Sciences	75,505	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	76,675	
Architecture and Related Programs	70,872	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	101,243	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing Communications	91,061	71,222
Computer and Information Sciences	62,166	50,971
Education	91,621	68,304
Engineering	60,761	54,324
Engineering Related Technologies	88,278	73,707
Foreign Language and Literature		60,396
Home Economics	49,084	48,554
Law and Legal Studies	88,875	51,001
English Language and Literature	118,386	
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	61,554	49,041
Library Science	78,462	50,244
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	60,907	
Mathematics	76,922	53,684
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	74,841	54,181
Philosophy and Religion	66,607	52,519
Physical Sciences	62,162	54,177
Psychology	82,265	55,962
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	70,226	56,409
Public Administration and Social Services	71,563	47,927
Social Sciences and History	56,415	54,898
Visual and Performing Arts	79,480	58,132
Health Professions and Related Sciences	56,186	51,644
Business Management and Administration	84,987	52,108
	110,300	74,434

**Comparison of Average Salaries of SREB States of Full-Time  
Instructional Faculty at Public Four-Year Colleges and Universities**

	Average Salary (all ranks), 2004-05	Percent Change		Inflation-Adjusted Percent Change <sup>1</sup>		Percent of U.S. Average Salary		Rank in SREB Region	
		1994-95 to 2004-05	2003-04 to 2004-05	1994-95 to 2004-05	2003-04 to 2004-05	1994-95	2004-05	1994-95	2004-05
		United States	\$67,883	35.6	2.4	7.2	0.2		
SREB states	63,768	37.2	3.5	8.5	1.3	92.8	93.9		
Alabama	62,029	39.4	6.3	10.2	4.1	88.9	91.4	11	9
Arkansas	54,266	32.1	3.9	4.5	1.7	82.0	79.9	14	16
Delaware	78,715	44.3	4.0	14.1	1.8	108.9	116.0	1	1
Florida	66,162	35.4	3.5	7.1	1.2	97.6	97.5	5	6
Georgia	66,234	40.0	-0.4	10.7	-2.6	94.5	97.6	7	5
Kentucky	60,707	31.1	1.2	3.7	-1.0	92.5	89.4	9	10
Louisiana <sup>2</sup>	55,653	39.8	2.1	10.6	-0.1	79.5	82.0	16	14
Maryland	71,139	42.1	4.2	12.4	1.9	100.0	104.8	3	2
Mississippi	56,015	26.5	3.0	0.0	0.8	88.4	82.5	12	13
North Carolina	66,854	36.4	4.7	7.8	2.4	97.9	98.5	4	4
Oklahoma	57,106	34.6	4.5	6.4	2.3	84.8	84.1	13	12
South Carolina	62,674	38.8	4.4	9.8	2.1	90.2	92.3	10	8
Tennessee	60,110	25.2	2.6	-1.0	0.4	95.9	88.5	6	11
Texas	65,192	40.3	4.3	11.0	2.0	92.8	96.0	8	7
Virginia	70,629	39.0	3.8	9.9	1.5	101.5	104.0	2	3
West Virginia	54,702	36.6	1.7	8.0	-0.5	80.0	80.6	15	15

\* Indicates less than 0.1 percent.

<sup>1</sup>The cost of living (Consumer Price Index for the academic year, not calendar year) increased by 26.5 percent from 1994-95 to 2004-05 and by 2.2 percent from 2003-04 to 2004-05.

<sup>2</sup>Louisiana increases are greater than they appear here because reporting changes in the state went into effect in 1997-98.

Sources: SREB-State Data Exchange.

American Association of University Professors annual salary surveys.

[http://www.sreb.org/main/EdData/DataLibrary/03/highered/facultyadmin/FB68\\_69.xls](http://www.sreb.org/main/EdData/DataLibrary/03/highered/facultyadmin/FB68_69.xls)

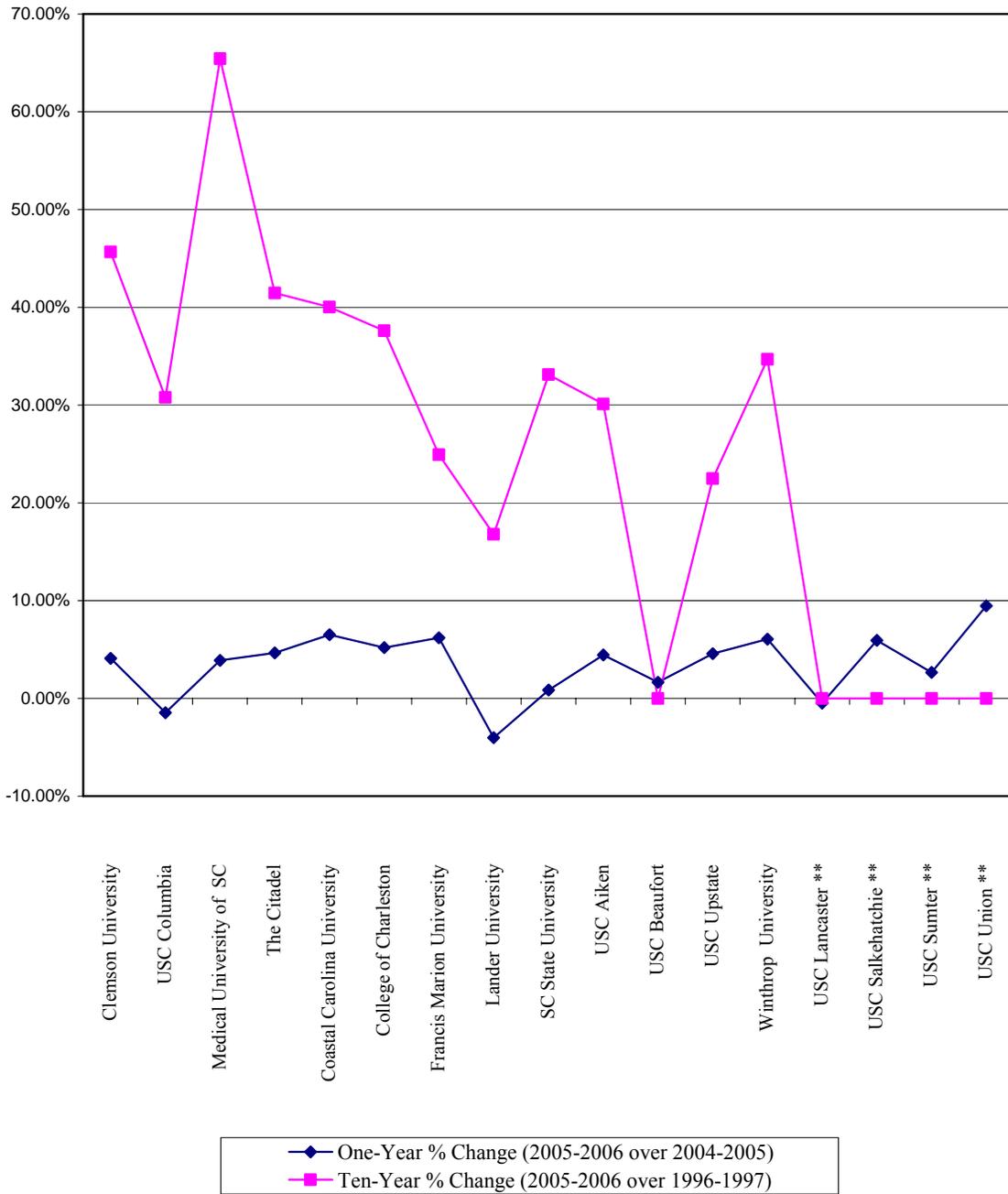
**Ten-Year Analysis**  
**Average Salaries**  
**Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty**  
 Nine-Month Contract Basis

**Public Institutions**

	1996-	1997-	1998-	1999-	2000-	2001-	2002-	2003-	2004-	2005-	2005-2006	2005-2006
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	Over	Over
											2004-2005	1996-1997
<b>Research Institutions</b>												
Clemson University	54,433	56,133	57,746	61,670	63,918	66,960	69,392	72,060	76,175	79,290	4.1%	45.7%
USC Columbia	56,863	58,399	60,018	63,259	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	-1.5%	30.8%
Medical University of SC	54,041	50,225	52,713	53,607	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	3.9%	65.4%
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>												
The Citadel	46,765	47,171	\$48,360	\$50,262	\$55,222	\$57,289	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	4.6%	41.5%
Coastal Carolina University	39,869	42,004	43,417	45,450	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	6.5%	40.0%
College of Charleston	42,289	43,677	44,542	47,434	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	5.2%	37.6%
Francis Marion University	44,672	44,760	45,708	47,188	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	6.2%	24.9%
Lander University	42,446	43,493	44,524	46,263	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	-4.0%	16.8%
SC State University	39,813	44,258	42,614	44,645	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	0.9%	33.1%
USC Aiken	42,512	43,572	46,049	46,407	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	4.4%	30.1%
USC Beaufort	**	39,983	40,472	42,327	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	1.7%	**
USC Upstate	42,626	43,696	43,988	46,131	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	4.6%	22.5%
Winthrop University	42,826	43,091	44,282	45,527	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	6.1%	34.7%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC Lancaster	**	43,043	44,884	47,064	48,982	51,730	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	-0.5%	**
USC Salkehatchie	**	34,946	38,241	41,244	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	5.9%	**
USC Sumter	**	42,647	43,863	46,565	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	2.7%	**
USC Union	**	40,668	42,892	43,346	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	9.5%	**

\*\* Data not available

### Percent Change Over One Year and Over 10 Years Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty



See page 128 for details of graphical information.  
 \*\* Data not available for all 10 years.

## Fall 2005 Full-Time Faculty\*

### By Race and Tenure Public Colleges & Universities

Research Institutions	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non-Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
Clemson University	Not on Tenure Track	1		6	2			2	1	7	3	79	79			180
	On-Tenure			7	3			7	26	2		68	122	1		236
	Tenure			6	11			5	32	2	7	105	430			598
USC Columbia	Not on Tenure Track	5	2	4	4			3	4	2	3	102	67	1		197
	On-Tenure	15	24	10	12			5	30	3	3	97	109			308
	Tenure	12	29	10	9	1		4	34	2	3	131	429			664
Medical University of S.C.	Not on Tenure Track									1		9	7			17
	On-Tenure			2	1			1		1		45	41			91
	Tenure											9	18			27
<b>Teaching Institutions</b>																
The Citadel	Not on Tenure Track							1				1	5			7
	On-Tenure			3	1			2	2			14	22			44
	Tenure			1	1		2	1	3	1		20	76	1		106
Coastal Carolina University	Not on Tenure Track										3	17	21			41
	On-Tenure			2	3			3	1	1	1	32	35	1		79
	Tenure			2	1				1		1	30	78			113
College of Charleston	Not on Tenure Track	1	2	6	2					2	1	47	35			96
	On-Tenure	4	8	4	4			1		2	4	49	51			127
	Tenure	1	2	2	9				4	2	4	77	171			272
Francis Marion University	Not on Tenure Track			2				1			1	14	8			26
	On-Tenure			1			1	1	1			23	20			47
	Tenure			1	2							20	80			103
Lander University	Not on Tenure Track							1				4	7			12
	On-Tenure			1	4				1		1	26	19			52
	Tenure				1			2			1	22	33			59
South Carolina State Univ.	Not on Tenure Track			3								1				4
	On-Tenure			33	26	1		3	9			8	16	1		97
	Tenure			30	32			1	11			6	20	1		101
USC Aiken	Not on Tenure Track			1								12	11			24
	On-Tenure	1		2	2			2	3	1		14	16			41
	Tenure	1	2	3	1			1	3	1		27	41			80
USC Beaufort	Not on Tenure Track	1		1				1				4	6			13
	On-Tenure				1	1			2			5	5			14
	Tenure	1						1				2	14			18
USC Upstate	Not on Tenure Track			3	1					1	1	32	13			51
	On-Tenure	1	1	4	1			1	1	1		22	22	1		55
	Tenure	1		3	1	1	1		2			29	38			77
Winthrop University	Not on Tenure Track			2	3					2	1	29	11			48
	On-Tenure	1	1	3	3			1	1	2		37	27			76
	Tenure			1	2			2	5	2		48	86			146

\*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

## Fall 2005 Full-Time Faculty\*

### By Race and Tenure Public Colleges & Universities

Two Year Regional Campuses	Tenure	Non-Resident Alien		Black/African American		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian or Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White/Non- Hispanic		Unknown		Grand Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
USC Lancaster	Not on Tenure Track				1			1				3	2			7
	On-Tenure				1							1	3			5
	Tenure											6	12			18
USC Salkehatchie	Not on Tenure Track								1			1				2
	On-Tenure							2					1			3
	Tenure								1	1		2	8			12
USC Sumter	Not on Tenure Track												4			4
	On-Tenure				1	1		1	1			3	4			11
	Tenure									1		5	19			25
USC Union	Not on Tenure Track											1	1			2
	On-Tenure											2	1			3
	Tenure												3			3

Technical Colleges																	
Aiken Tech	No Academic Rank			4	3					2			18	29			56
Central Carolina Tech	No Academic Rank			2	3								41	34			80
Denmark Tech	No Academic Rank			13	8				2	5				5			33
Florence-Darlington Tech	No Academic Rank			6	3	2	1		2	1	1		47	45			108
Greenville Tech	No Academic Rank			19	9	1	1		1	2	1		160	132			326
Horry-Georgetown Tech	No Academic Rank			6	6				4		1	1	59	51			128
Midlands Tech	No Academic Rank			18	7	1			1	1	1	1	100	93			223
Northeastern Tech	No Academic Rank			1									16	13			30
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	No Academic Rank			14	4				1	1			39	23			82
Piedmont Tech	No Academic Rank			4	6				1	2		1	55	40			109
Spartanburg Tech	No Academic Rank			8	3	1			2	2			45	43			104
Tech Coll. of the Low Country	No Academic Rank			4	7					1		1	22	12			47
Tri-County Tech	No Academic Rank			4	3					1	1		46	43			98
Trident Tech	No Academic Rank			15	6	1				1	1	1	128	111			264
Williamsburg Tech	No Academic Rank			1									8	5			14
York Tech	No Academic Rank			4	5		1	1	3				57	41	1		113
<b>Grand Total All Institutions</b>		44	73	283	219	10	7	68	203	39	54	2,182	3,067	5	3	6,257	

\*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

## Fall 2005 Full Time Faculty Summary\*

### By Race and Tenure

#### Summary

Tenure Type	Non-Resident Alien		Percent Female to Total Non-Resident Alien	Percent Male to Total Non-Resident Alien	Black/African American		Percent Female to Total Black/African American	Percent Male to Total Black/African American	American Indian/Alaskan Native		Percent Female to Total American Ind./Alaskan Nat.	Percent Male to Total American Ind./Alaskan Nat.	Asian or Pacific Islander		Percent Female to Total Asian/Pacific Islander	Percent Male to Total Asian/Pacific Islander
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male		
Not on Tenure Track	6	6	5.13%	5.13%	28	13	5.58%	2.59%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	10	6	3.69%	2.21%
On-Tenure	22	34	18.80%	29.06%	73	63	14.54%	12.55%	2	1	11.76%	5.88%	30	78	11.07%	28.78%
Tenure	16	33	13.68%	28.21%	59	70	11.75%	13.94%	2	3	11.76%	17.65%	17	96	6.27%	35.42%
No Academic Rank	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	123	73	24.50%	14.54%	6	3	35.29%	17.65%	11	23	4.06%	8.49%
Grand Total	44	73	37.61%	62.39%	283	219	56.37%	43.63%	10	7	58.82%	41.18%	68	203	25.09%	74.91%

Tenure Type	Hispanic		Percent Female to Total Hispanic	Percent Male to Total Hispanic	White/Non-Hispanic		Percent Female to Total White/Non-Hispanic	Percent Male to Total White/Non-Hispanic	Unknown		Percent Female to Total Unknown	Percent Male to Total Unknown	Grand Total		
	Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male			Female	Male	Female & Male
Not on Tenure Track	15	13	16.13%	13.98%	356	277	6.78%	5.28%	1	0	12.50%	0.00%	416	315	731
On-Tenure	9	13	9.68%	13.98%	446	514	8.50%	9.79%	3	1	37.50%	12.50%	585	704	1,289
Tenure	7	22	7.53%	23.66%	539	1,556	10.27%	29.64%	0	2	0.00%	25.00%	640	1,782	2,422
No Academic Rank	8	6	8.60%	6.45%	841	720	16.02%	13.72%	1	0	12.50%	0.00%	990	825	1,815
Grand Total	39	54	41.94%	58.06%	2,182	3,067	41.57%	58.43%	5	3	62.50%	37.50%	2,631	3,626	6,257

\*IPEDS Human Resource Survey

# Appendix 1

## **Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background**

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina State code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et seq.*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that the quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering nine critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those nine areas, and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution's performance on identified measures is rated and funding is allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding.

The Commission has continued to work with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. Major changes to the system from that as initially adopted occurred in the first full year of implementation (FY99 measurement impacting FY00 allocations.) In that year, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a 3-point scale rather than the 6-point scale. Additionally, a scale was applied to the resulting overall average performance score so that dollars were allocated on the basis of five performance categories rather than individual overall scores. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997. Most such changes occurred in FY00, which impacted FY01 allocations, with changes to definitions occurring to a lesser degree the following years. In FY01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state and regional data and peer data. Additionally, during that same year, the Commission added a component to the three-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred effective with FY02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators. The reduced set of indicators had been identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were best reflective of sector and institutional missions.

**The Commission publication “Performance Funding Workbook: A Guide to SC’s Performance Funding System for Public Higher Education” provides the latest details on SC’s performance funding system and measures used in determining performance. This publication and additional details are available on the Commission’s website [www.che.sc.gov](http://www.che.sc.gov).**

## **Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission**

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of public higher education, as well as, for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures are determined by sector.

### ***Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:***

The General Assembly has determined that the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission are identified and include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

### ***Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education are:***

#### **Research institutions**

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both;
- public service to the State and the local community.

#### **Four-year colleges and universities**

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

#### **Two-year institutions - branches of the University of South Carolina**

- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

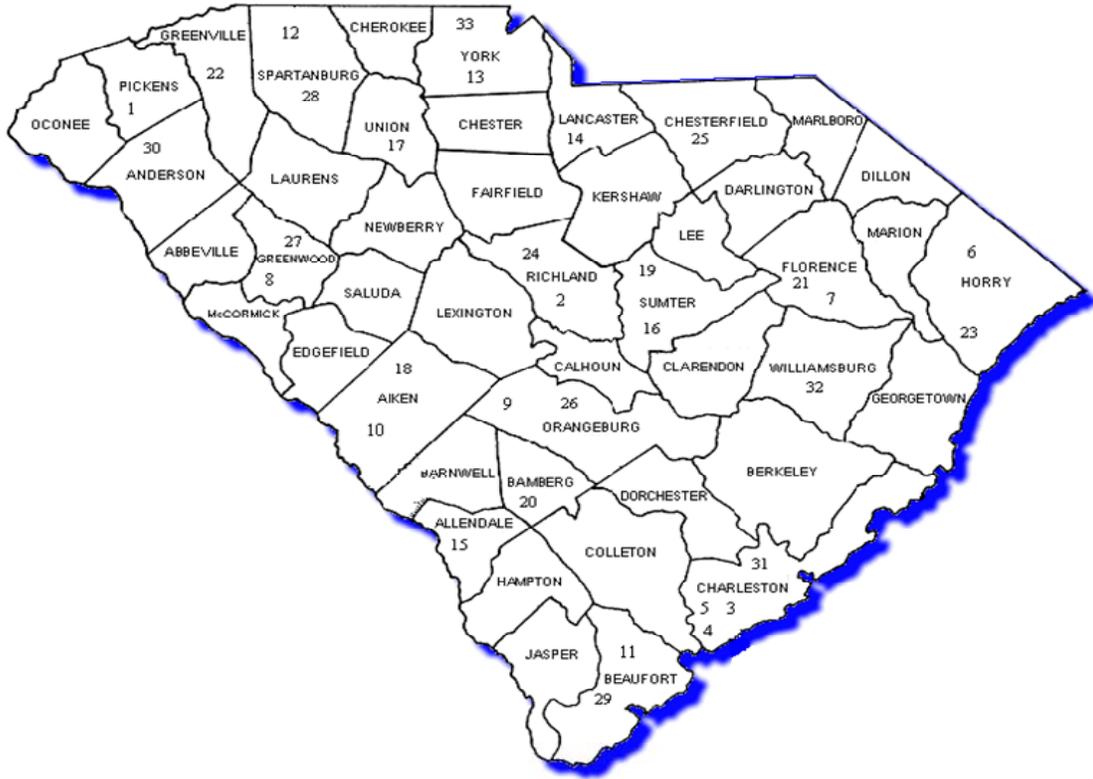
#### **State technical and comprehensive education system**

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated in item (4) \* and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

\* As stated in the legislation. "Item 4" refers to the stated mission as reflected here for the state technical and comprehensive education system.

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



### Research Institutions

1. Clemson University
2. USC Columbia
3. Medical University of SC

### Teaching Institutions

4. The Citadel
5. College of Charleston
6. Coastal Carolina University
7. Francis Marion University
8. Lander University
9. SC State University
10. USC Aiken
11. USC Beaufort
12. USC Upstate
13. Winthrop University

### Two-Year Regional Campuses

14. USC Lancaster
15. USC Salkehatchie
16. USC Sumter
17. USC Union

### Technical Colleges

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg
29. T.C. of the Lowcountry
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.chc.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.chc.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

## Appendix 2

### Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



#### Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist College
21. Southern Wesleyan
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

#### Independent Two-Year Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

## Appendix 2

### Locations of South Carolina Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC



#### **Proprietary Colleges and Other Degree-Granting Institutions Licensed to Operate in SC**

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Charleston School of Law     | 10. Miller-Motte Technical College |
| 2. ECPI College of Technology   | 11. Nova Southeastern University   |
| 3. Forrest Junior College       | 12. Saint Leo University           |
| 4. Gardner-Webb University      | 13. San Diego Golf Academy         |
| 5. George Washington University | 14. South University               |
| 6. ITT Technical Institute      | 15. Springfield College            |
| 7. Johnson & Wales University   | 16. Strayer University             |
| 8. Lehigh University            | 17. Troy State University          |
| 9. Lesley College               | 18. Webster University             |

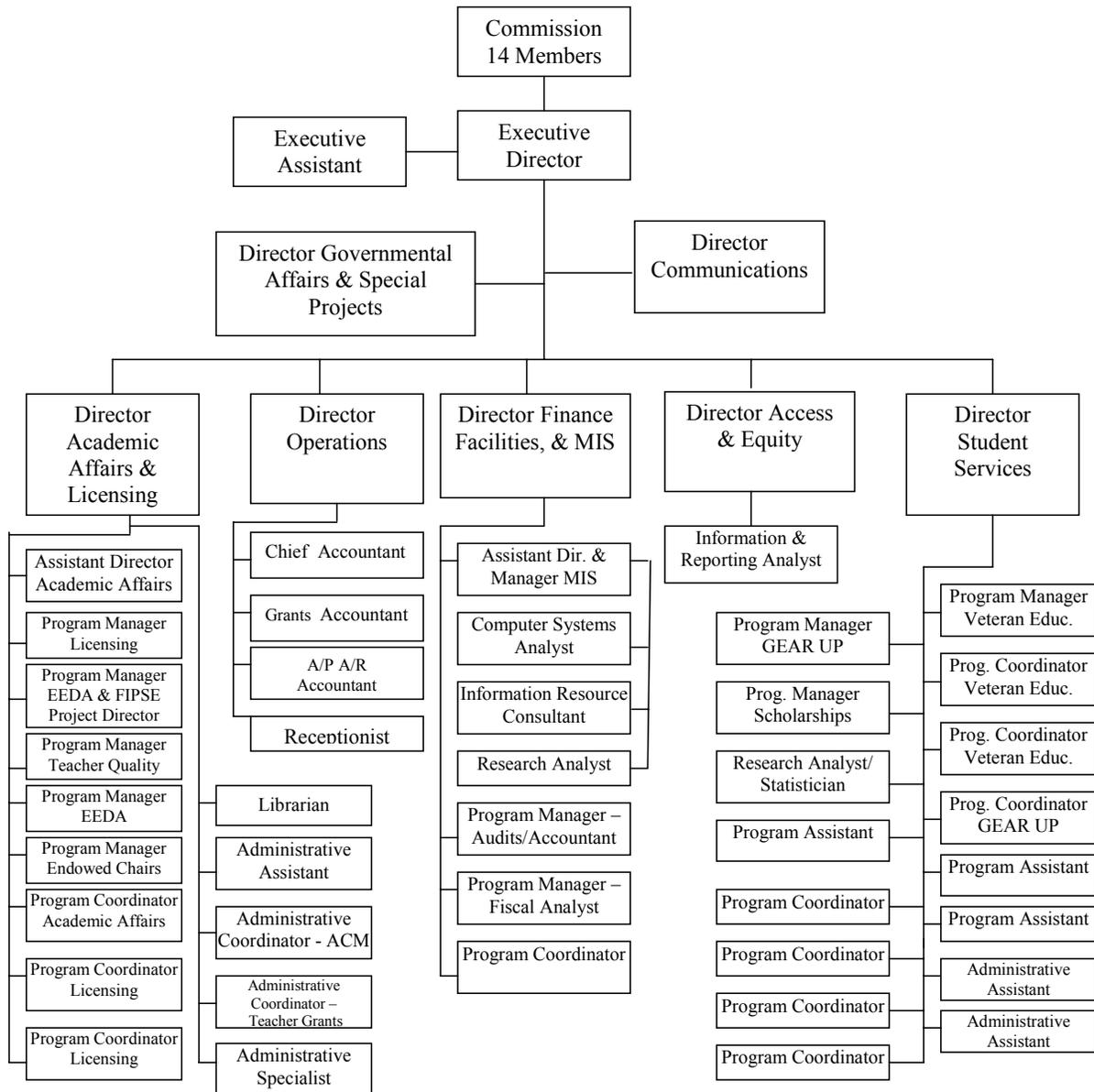
For addresses, phone numbers and other related information on SC colleges and universities visit our website at [http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll\\_Univ.htm](http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm)

# Appendix 3

S.C Commission on Higher Education

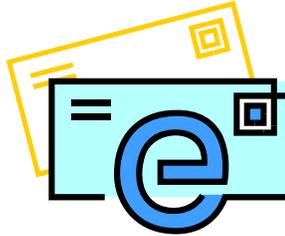
## Organizational Chart

As of May 2006



# Appendix 4

## STAFF MEMBERS E-MAIL ADDRESSES



Allison, Rita <a href="mailto:rallison@che.sc.gov">rallison@che.sc.gov</a>	Mallios, Cynthia <a href="mailto:cmallios@che.sc.gov">cmallios@che.sc.gov</a>
Atkins, James <a href="mailto:jatkins@che.sc.gov">jatkins@che.sc.gov</a>	Massie, Tajuana <a href="mailto:tmassie@che.sc.gov">tmassie@che.sc.gov</a>
Biga, JoAnn <a href="mailto:jbiga@che.sc.gov">jbiga@che.sc.gov</a>	McPherson, Rae <a href="mailto:rmcpherson@che.sc.gov">rmcpherson@che.sc.gov</a>
Brown, Anthony <a href="mailto:abrown@che.sc.gov">abrown@che.sc.gov</a>	Metcalf, Lynn <a href="mailto:Lmetcalf@che.sc.gov">Lmetcalf@che.sc.gov</a>
Brown, Camille <a href="mailto:cbrown@che.sc.gov">cbrown@che.sc.gov</a>	Morrison, Gail <a href="mailto:gmorrison@che.sc.gov">gmorrison@che.sc.gov</a>
Brown, Michael <a href="mailto:mbrown@che.sc.gov">mbrown@che.sc.gov</a>	Mullins, Clint <a href="mailto:cmullins@che.sc.gov">cmullins@che.sc.gov</a>
Caldwell, Addie <a href="mailto:acaldwel@che.sc.gov">acaldwel@che.sc.gov</a>	Myers, Frank <a href="mailto:fmyers@che.sc.gov">fmyers@che.sc.gov</a>
Carr, Sandra <a href="mailto:scarr@che.sc.gov">scarr@che.sc.gov</a>	Raley, Michael <a href="mailto:mraley@che.sc.gov">mraley@che.sc.gov</a>
Carullo, Julie <a href="mailto:jcarullo@che.sc.gov">jcarullo@che.sc.gov</a>	Reese, De'Nitra <a href="mailto:dreese@che.sc.gov">dreese@che.sc.gov</a>
Copeland, Lorinda <a href="mailto:Lcopelan@che.sc.gov">Lcopelan@che.sc.gov</a>	Reynolds, Stephanie <a href="mailto:sreynolds@che.sc.gov">sreynolds@che.sc.gov</a>
Criswell, Arlene <a href="mailto:acriswell@che.sc.gov">acriswell@che.sc.gov</a>	Rhyne, Jean <a href="mailto:jrhyne@che.sc.gov">jrhyne@che.sc.gov</a>
Enlow, Angela <a href="mailto:aenlow@che.sc.gov">aenlow@che.sc.gov</a>	Rhyne, Sandra <a href="mailto:srhyne@che.sc.gov">srhyne@che.sc.gov</a>
Eshleman, Renea <a href="mailto:reshelman@che.sc.gov">reshelman@che.sc.gov</a>	Richards, Jeff <a href="mailto:jrichard@che.sc.gov">jrichard@che.sc.gov</a>
Festa, Conrad <a href="mailto:cfesta@che.sc.gov">cfesta@che.sc.gov</a>	Rogers, Beth <a href="mailto:brogers@che.sc.gov">brogers@che.sc.gov</a>
Filbert, Shawndell <a href="mailto:sfilbert@che.sc.gov">sfilbert@che.sc.gov</a>	Rogers, Rashad <a href="mailto:rrogers@che.sc.gov">rrogers@che.sc.gov</a>
Gibbs, Sybil <a href="mailto:sgibbs@che.sc.gov">sgibbs@che.sc.gov</a>	Ross, Jocelyn <a href="mailto:jross@che.sc.gov">jross@che.sc.gov</a>
Glenn, Gary <a href="mailto:gglenn@che.sc.gov">gglenn@che.sc.gov</a>	Ruff, Jimmy <a href="mailto:jruff@che.sc.gov">jruff@che.sc.gov</a>
Goff, Alyson <a href="mailto:agoff@che.sc.gov">agoff@che.sc.gov</a>	Sanders, Laverne <a href="mailto:Lsanders@che.sc.gov">Lsanders@che.sc.gov</a>
Goodwin, Monica <a href="mailto:mgoodwin@che.sc.gov">mgoodwin@che.sc.gov</a>	Santilli, Melissa <a href="mailto:msantilli@che.sc.gov">msantilli@che.sc.gov</a>
Gregg, Paula <a href="mailto:pgregg@che.sc.gov">pgregg@che.sc.gov</a>	Strange, Edna <a href="mailto:estrange@che.sc.gov">estrange@che.sc.gov</a>
Henning, Deborah <a href="mailto:dhenning@che.sc.gov">dhenning@che.sc.gov</a>	Taylor, Cindy <a href="mailto:ctaylor@che.sc.gov">ctaylor@che.sc.gov</a>
Hudson, Yolanda <a href="mailto:yhudson@che.sc.gov">yhudson@che.sc.gov</a>	Tetreault, Donald <a href="mailto:dtetreault@che.sc.gov">dtetreault@che.sc.gov</a>
Jeselnik, Lane <a href="mailto:Ljeselnik@che.sc.gov">Ljeselnik@che.sc.gov</a>	Wham, Karen <a href="mailto:kwham@che.sc.gov">kwham@che.sc.gov</a>
Jordan, Marsha <a href="mailto:mjordan@che.sc.gov">mjordan@che.sc.gov</a>	Winfrey, Virginia <a href="mailto:vwinfrey@che.sc.gov">vwinfrey@che.sc.gov</a>
Kelley, R. Lynn <a href="mailto:Lkelley@che.sc.gov">Lkelley@che.sc.gov</a>	Woodfaulk, Karen <a href="mailto:kwoodfaulk@che.sc.gov">kwoodfaulk@che.sc.gov</a>
Korrapati, Rao <a href="mailto:rkorrapati@che.sc.gov">rkorrapati@che.sc.gov</a>	

# Appendix 5

## **South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division**

(All reports are available on the web at [www.che.sc.gov](http://www.che.sc.gov) unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with \* are available upon request.)

### **Academic Affairs and Licensing**

**Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243**

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Two-Year Programs
- Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act
- Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence Program
- Guidelines for Approval of Specialized Accreditation Agencies
- Guidelines for Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award
- Guidelines for the Education Lottery Teaching Scholarship Grants Program
- Guidelines for the Review of Existing Academic Programs at Public Senior Institutions \*
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission
- "Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll"
- Dual Enrollment Policy
- Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359
- Report on Endorsement of "Standards of Success" from Understanding University Success
- Report on New Program Approvals and Program Termination

### **Access & Equity**

**Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144**

- The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Program

# Appendix 5

## South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division

(All reports are available on the web at [www.che.sc.gov](http://www.che.sc.gov) unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with \* are available upon request.)

### **Finance, Facilities, & MIS**

**Contact: Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf, (803) 737-2265**

- Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual
- Performance Funding Workbook
- Performance Funding At a Glance
- SC Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet
- SC Higher Education Statistical Abstract
- SC Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract
- The Status of Deferred Maintenance at SC's Public Colleges & Universities

### **Student Services**

**Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244**

- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures \*
- HEAP "The College Buzz" CD ROM
- Miles to GO: SC Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP\*
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- AIM College Curriculum
- Residency Regulation and Law
- SC GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2005 \*
- SC GEAR UP Brochure 2005-06 \*
- SC GEAR UP Parent Brochure 2006 \*
- Scholarship Brochure

### **Other Publications/Reports**

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>AACJC</b>	American Association of Community Colleges
<b>AACSB</b>	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
<b>AAHE</b>	American Association of Higher Education
<b>AACU</b>	Association of American Colleges and Universities
<b>ACE</b>	American Council of Education
<b>ACHE</b>	Association of Continuing Higher Education
<b>A &amp; E</b>	Architectural and Engineering
<b>AHEC</b>	Area Health Education Consortium
<b>ACCSCCT</b>	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
<b>ACICS</b>	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
<b>AIR</b>	Association of Institutional Research
<b>AP</b>	Advanced Placement
<b>APIP</b>	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>BCB</b>	(SC) Budget and Control Board
<b>BQS</b>	Building Quality Survey
<b>CAPE</b>	Council for American Private Education
<b>CHEMIS</b>	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>CUPA</b>	College and University Personnel Association
<b>ECS</b>	Education Commission of the States
<b>EDUCAUSE</b>	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College And University Systems Exchange)
<b>EEDA</b>	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
<b>EIA</b>	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
<b>FIPSE</b>	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
<b>FTE</b>	Full-Time Equivalent
<b>GASB</b>	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
<b>GEAR-UP</b>	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
<b>GIF</b>	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
<b>GRCO</b>	Government Relations and Communications Officers
<b>GUC</b>	Greenville University Center
<b>HEAP</b>	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
<b>HEPI</b>	Higher Education Price Index
<b>IPEDS</b>	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
<b>JBRC</b>	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
<b>LAC</b>	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
<b>LIFE</b>	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
<b>MRR</b>	Mission Resource Requirements
<b>MUSC</b>	Medical University of South Carolina
<b>NACUBO</b>	National Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>NASULGC</b>	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
<b>NCATE</b>	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>NCES</b>	National Center for Education Statistics
<b>NCHEMS</b>	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
<b>NSF</b>	National Science Foundation
<b>OPIP</b>	Overall Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>RAP</b>	Resource Allocation Plan
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposals
<b>SACS</b>	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
<b>SAIR</b>	Southern Association of Institutional Research
<b>SACUBO</b>	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>SBTCE</b>	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
<b>SCADPD</b>	South Carolina Association of Data Processing Directors
<b>SCAIR</b>	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
<b>SCH</b>	Student Credit Hour
<b>SCUP</b>	Society for College and University Planning
<b>SDE</b>	(SC) State Department of Education
<b>SHEAO</b>	State Higher Education Academic Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )
<b>SHEEO</b>	State Higher Education Executive Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )
<b>SHEFO</b>	State Higher Education Finance Officers - ( <i>Association</i> )
<b>SREB</b>	Southern Regional Education Board

# Appendix 7

## Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2006

### The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

Col. Glenn D. Addison  
Maj. Gen. Arthur H. Baiden, III  
Col. Claude W. Burns, III  
Col. Harvey M. Dick  
Col. John R. Douglas  
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III  
Col. W. Henry Johnson  
Col. William G. Kastner  
Col. Douglas A. Snyder  
Col. Allison Dean Love  
Col. Harry B. Limehouse, Jr.

#### **SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF VISITORS**

Col. Joseph P. Goodson

#### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable Mark Sanford

Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears

The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

#### **EMERITUS MEMBERS**

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.

Col. Leonard C. Fulghum, Jr.

### Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. William H. Alford

Mr. Robert D. Brown

Mr. Joseph L. Carter

Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.

Mr. Samuel H. Frink

Mr. Charles J. Hodge

Dr. James F. Kane

Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.

Mr. Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.

Mr. Clark B. Parker, CPA

Mr. Robert L. Rabon

Mr. Keith S. Smith, CPA

Dr. Oran P. Smith

Mr. Eugene C. Spivey

Mr. Tommy M. Stringer

Dr. Samuel J. Swad

#### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable Mark Sanford

#### **TRUSTEES EMERITI**

Mr. Gene Anderson

Mr. Dean P. Hudson

Mr. James J. Johnson

Ms. Juli S. Powers

Mr. Keith S. Smith

### Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

(From web site)

Mr. Bill L. Amick  
Mr. J.J. Britton  
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.  
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.  
Mr. Thomas C. Lynch, Jr.  
Mr. Louis B. Lynn  
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee  
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw  
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III  
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.

Mr. Robert L. Peeler

Mr. William C. Smith, Jr.

Mr. Joseph D. Swann

#### **TRUSTEES EMERITI**

Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.

Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.

Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.

Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore

Mr. Paul W. McAlister

Mr. D. Leslie Tindal

Mr. Allen P. Wood

### College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

(From web site)

Mr. J. Philip Bell  
Mr. Donald H. Belk  
Mrs. Charlotte L. Berry  
Ms. Demetria Noisette Clemons  
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel  
Mr. James F. Hightower  
Mr. William D. Johnson  
Mrs. Marie M. Land  
Mr. Robert W. Marlowe  
Mr. F. Creighton McMaster

Mr. G. Lee Mikell

Mr. Lawrence R. Miller

Mrs. Annaliza O. Moorhead

Mr. Y.W. Scarborough, III

Mr. Robert S. Small, Jr.

Dr. Sam Stafford, III

Mr. Joseph F. Thompson, Jr.

#### **TRUSTEES EMERITI**

Joe E. Berry, Jr.

Sylvia C. Harvey

F. Mitchell Johnson

Robert S. Small, Sr.

Joel H. Smith

Gordan B. Stine

J. David Watson

Thomas W. Weeks

#### **SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Elizabeth W. Kassebaum

# Appendix 7

## Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2006

### Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

From web site

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson  
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.  
Mr. T. Hal Campbell  
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.  
Dr. H. Randall Dozier  
Mr. William Monroe Ellen  
Mr. L. Franklin Elmore, Esquire  
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire  
Mrs. Patricia C. Hartung  
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson  
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III  
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire  
Mr. George C. McIntyre  
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson  
Mrs. Carolyn B. Shortt  
Mr. W.C. Stanton  
Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.

### **MEMBERS EMERITI**

Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III  
Rep. Thomas G. Keegan  
Sen. Hugh K. Leatherman

### South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

From web site

Col. John T. Bowden, Jr.  
Dr. John H. Corbitt  
Ms. Linda K. Edwards  
Mr. Brantley E. Evans, Jr.  
Mr. Frederick Gallant  
Mr. Karl V. Green  
Mr. Glenn E. Jones  
Mr. Charles C. Lewis, Sr.  
Mr. Neville O. Lorick  
Mr. Jonathan Pinson  
Mrs. Martha S. Smith  
Mr. Maurice G. Washington  
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire

### Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

From web site

Mr. L.B. Adams, Jr.  
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen  
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers  
Mr. Robert A. Brimmer  
Mr. Maurice Holloway  
Mr. Finis E. Horne  
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt  
Mr. J. Thomas Kinard  
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.  
Mr. Jack W. Lawrence  
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson  
Mr. Anthony B. Noury  
Dr. Sally E. Self  
Mr. George R. Starnes  
Mr. Fred M. Thraillkill  
Mrs. S. Anne Walker  
Mrs. Ricci L. Welch

### University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

From web site

Mr. Herbert C. Adams  
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmuller, Esquire  
Mr. James Bradley  
Mr. Mark W. Buyck, Jr., Esquire  
Dr. C. Edward Floyd, M.D.  
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II  
Mr. William C. Hubbard, Esquire  
Mr. William W. Jones, Jr., Esquire  
Mr. Toney J. Lister, Esquire  
Mr. Miles Loadholt, Esquire  
Ms. Rita M. McKinney, Esquire  
Mrs. Darla D. Moore  
Mr. Michael J. Mungo  
Mr. M. Wayne Staton  
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr., Esquire  
Mr. Eugene P. Warr, Jr., Esquire  
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.  
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.

### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable Mark Sanford  
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum  
**SECRETARY**  
Thomas L. Stepp

### Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

From web site

Mr. Charles L. Appleby, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.  
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky  
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.  
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.  
Mr. William B. Hewitt  
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II  
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.  
Dr. Paula E. Orr  
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.  
Mr. Charles W. Schulze  
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson, Esquire  
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.  
Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.

### Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

From web site

Ms. Kathy Bigham  
Dr. Leland Cox  
Dr. Tim Daugherty  
Mr. Larry D. Durham, Sr.  
Mr. Karl A. Folkens, Esquire  
Dr. Polly Ford  
Dr. Mary Jean Martin  
Mrs. Glenda P. Owens  
Dr. Sue Smith-Rex  
Dr. Sanita Savage  
Ms. Janet Smalley  
Ms. Donna G. Tinsley  
Dr. Harold P. Tuttle, Jr.

# Appendix 7

## Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2006

### Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy  
Mr. Joe DeVore  
Mr. Carlos F. Garcia  
Ms. Pat Guglieri  
K.D. Justyn  
Mr. Joe E. Lewis  
Mr. Michael R. Rose  
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge  
Mr. Tim Simmons

### Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson  
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell  
Mr. Andrew C. English, Jr.  
Dr. Mary B. Hallums  
Mr. Hugh C. Humphries, Jr.  
Mr. Andre G. McBride  
Mr. James J. Sanyi, Jr.  
Mr. J. Mac Summers  
Ms. Barbara F. Truesdell

### Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie Carroll  
Mr. Leon Harden  
Mr. James Hayes  
Mr. Clarence Lebby  
Mr. Charles Riley  
Mr. Calvin Wright  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Mr. Montez Martin

### Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.  
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt  
Ms. Missy Jay  
Ms. Annie L. Jett  
Mrs. Mary G. Langston  
Mrs. Charlene G. Lowery  
Mr. Allan H. McLeland  
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton  
Mr. Goz G. Segars  
Mr. Hood Temple

### Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III  
Mr. T. Walter Brashier  
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton  
Mr. Gale B. Crawford  
Dr. Phinnize J. Fisher  
Rev. O.T. Hill  
Mr. Raymond A. Mattson, Jr.  
Mr. Charles J. Saylor  
Dr. Robert A. Wilson

### Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.  
Mr. Brent D. Groome  
Mr. C. Marshall Jackson  
Mr. William H. Murray  
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles  
Mr. Ken Richardson  
Mr. Ronald J. Talbert  
Ms. Orrie E. West  
**EMERITUS**  
Mr. Herman C. Jones

### Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.  
Ms. Katie M. Bolden  
Mr. Ronald H. Burkett  
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.  
Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields  
Mr. Christopher M. Joye  
Mr. Robert C. Lentz  
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau  
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree  
Dr. Peter E. Sercer  
Mr. James Smith  
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

### Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Mr. Dan Bozard  
Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch  
Mrs. Olive W. Covington  
Mr. Herbert H. Gould  
Mrs. Terry P. McColl  
Mr. J.G. Owens  
Mr. Tom Pharr  
Mr. Ray Rogers  
Dr. David Sherbine  
Mrs. Brooksie Singleton  
Mr. Herbert W. Watts  
Dr. John E. Williams

### Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

From web site

Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson  
Dr. F. Simons Hane  
Ms. Marikay P. Harris  
Mr. Donnie Jameson  
Mr. Leroy Morant  
Mr. Larry W. Patrick  
Mr. David Rickenbaker

# Appendix 7

## Technical Colleges Board of Trustees Members

As of May 2006

### Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

From web site

Mr. Y. J. Ahn  
Dr. George P. Cone, Jr.  
Mr. Young Dendy  
Ms. Emma Goodwin  
Ms. Jane J. Herlong  
Mr. Peter J. Manning, Esquire  
Mr. H. George Piersol, III  
Mr. Harvey Tucker, Jr.  
Mr. William I. West  
Mr. William A. Whitfield  
Mr. Charles R. Williams  
Mr. Harold L. Williams

### Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

From web site

Mr. Ben R. Childress  
Mr. William H. Hudson  
Mrs. Rosemary H. Lindley  
Mr. Pruitt Martin  
Mr. Larry B. Miller  
Dr. Valerie R. Ramsey  
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders  
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart  
Mr. Neal Workman

### Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

Mr. Gregory B. Askins  
Mr. Walter H. Brown  
Ms. Lorraine Dimery-Barr  
Dr. Kenneth Gardner  
Ms. S. Christine Green  
Mr. Harry Huell  
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.  
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby  
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett  
Ms. Joan B. Thompson  
Mrs. Gertrude P. Williams

### Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

From web site

Mrs. Tammy Devine  
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson  
Mr. James M. Folk  
Mr. William D. Gwinn  
Mr. James L. Hailstock  
Mr. Robert D. Kinard  
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver  
Mr. Danny T. Phillips  
Mr. William G. Sarratt  
Mr. F. Gary Towery  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Dr. Lynn Batten  
Mr. Whit Kennedy

### Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

Mr. Jack Y. Harrison  
Ms. Judy C. Jackson  
Mr. Baird A. Mallory  
Ms. Carolyn L. Price  
Mr. Rutherford P.C. Smith, Esquire  
Mr. Marion C. Thompson  
Ms. Gail T. Williamson

### York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes  
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter  
Mr. R. Michael Glover  
Mr. James H. Owen, Jr.  
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson  
Mrs. Geri H. Rucker  
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon  
Mr. Bruce A. Vaughan  
Mr. James A. Wilkerson

### Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.  
Dr. George Chenault  
Mr. Angus Cotton  
Mrs. Patricia M. Green  
Mr. Fred Nimmer  
Mr. Ronnie Stanley

### State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

From web site

Robert E. Barnette  
Mr. Edwin G. Foulke, Jr.  
Mr. Dan P. Gray  
Mr. W.M. Brantley Harvey, Jr.  
Mr. Montez C. Martin, Jr.  
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.  
Rev. Benjamin D. Snoddy  
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant

### **EX OFFICIO**

Mr. Robert A. Faith  
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

Visit our Home Page at  
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

**For Additional Data Request:**

**Contact**

**Camille T. Brown**  
S.C. Commission on Higher Education  
1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201

**Phone (803) 737-2260**



**Email: [Cbrown@che.sc.gov](mailto:Cbrown@che.sc.gov)**



**FAX: (803) 737-2297**





**In accordance with the South Carolina Laws section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:**

<b>Number of Abstracts Printed</b>	<b>??</b>
<b>Cost Per Abstract</b>	<b>\$ ??</b>
<b>Total Printing Cost</b>	<b>\$ ??</b>



**Commission on  
Higher Education  
Publication, 28<sup>th</sup> Edition**